# **R-20**

# SYLLABUS BOOK

for

# **B.** Tech

# **COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2020-21)



# PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by **AICTE**, Permanently Affiliated to **JNTUK**, **Kakinada**, Accredited by **NBA**, **NAAC** with −**A**|| Grade Recognized by **UGC 2(f)** and **12(b)** under UGC act, 1956 # 1-378, ADB Road, Surampalem,Near Peddapuram, E.G.Dist, A.P.–533 437



	I Year I Semester											
S.No	Category	Course Code	Course Title	Hours per Week			Credits					
		Coue		L	Τ	P	С					
1	HSC	20HE1T01	Professional Communicative English	3	0	0	3					
2	BSC	20BM1T01	Differential Equations and NumericalMethods	3	0	0	3					
3	BSC	20BP1T02	Applied Physics	3	0	0	3					
4	ESC	20CS1T01	Programming for Problem Solving using C	3	0	0	3					
5	ESC	20IT1L01	Computer Engineering Workshop	1	0	4	3					
6	HSC	20HE1L01	Professional Communicative English Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5					
7	BSC	20BP1L02	Applied Physics Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5					
8	ESC	20CS1L01	Programming for Problem Solvingusing C Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5					
			Total Credits				19.5					

			I Year II Semester					
S.No	Category	Course Code	Course Title		ours p Week	Credits		
		Coue		L	Τ	P	С	
1	BSC	20BM2T02	Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations	3	0	0	3	
2	BSC	20BC2T02	Applied Chemistry	0	3			
3	ESC	20EC2T02	Computer Organization	3	0	0	3	
4	ESC	20CS2T03	Python Programming	on Programming 3 0 0				
5	ESC	20IT2T01	Data Structures	3	0	0	3	
6	BSC	20BC2L02	Applied Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	
7	ESC	20CS2L03	Python Programming Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	
8	ESC	20IT2L02	Data Structures Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	
9	MC	20BE2T01	Environmental Science	2	0	0	0	
		1	Total Credits				19.5	



	II Year I Semester											
S.No	Category	Course Code	Course Title		ours p Week	Credits						
		Coue		L	Т	Р	С					
1	BSC	20BM3T03	Transforms and Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3					
2	PCC	20CS3T04	Advanced Data Structures through C	3	0	3						
3	PCC	20IT3T04	Operating Systems	3	0	3						
4	PCC	201T3T02	Database Management Systems	3	0	3						
5	PCC	201T3T03	Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science	3	0	0	3					
6	PCC	20CS3L04	Advanced Data Structures through C Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5					
7	PCC	20IT3L05	Operating Systems Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5					
8	PCC	20IT3L04	Database Management Systems Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5					
9	SOC	20CS3S01/ 20CS3S02	Applications of Python-NumPy/ Web Application Development using Full Stack- Frontend Development- Module – I	0	0	4	2					
10	МС	20HM3T05	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0					
			Total Credits				21.5					



**R-20** 

II Year II Semester												
S.No	Category	Course Code	Course Title	Week		Course Title Week		per	Credits			
5.110	Category	Coue	Course Title	L	Τ	Р	C					
1	BSC	20BM4T05	Probability and Statistics	3	0	0	3					
2	PCC	20CS4T05	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3					
3	РСС	20CS4T06	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	3	0	0	3					
4	ESC	20CS4T07	Java Programming	3	0	0	3					
5	HSC	20HM4T01	Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis	3	0	0	3					
6	PCC	20CS4L05	Software Engineering Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5					
7	PCC	20CS4L06	R Programming Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5					
8	ESC	20CS4L07	Java Programming Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5					
		20CS4S03/	<b>Skill Oriented Course - II</b> Applications of Python-Pandas/									
9	SOC	20CS4S04	Web Application Development using Full Stack- Frontend Development- Module – II	0	0	4	2					
10	МС	20HM4T06	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	2	0	0	0					
			Total Credits				21.5					
	Int	ternship 2 Mor	nths (Mandatory) during summer vac	atio	1							
	200		<mark>rs course</mark> ython for Data Science	4	0	0	4					
	2005	Mino S4M01	rs course Operating Systems <sup>\$</sup>	3	0	2	4					



**R-20** 

		III B. Tech – I Semester						
S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Ho	urs per	week	Credits		
<b>D</b> •1 <b>(U</b>	Course coue		L	Т	P	C		
1	20CS5T08	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3		
2	20CS5T09	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	0	0	3		
3	20CS5T10	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	3	0	0	3		
4	20EE5T13 20ME5T29 20EC5T15 20HM5T03	Open Elective-I1. Renewable Energy Engineering2. Optimization Techniques3. Principles of Communication Engineering4. Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3		
5	20CS5T11 20CS5T12 20CS5T13 20IT5T09	<ul> <li>Professional Elective-I</li> <li>1. Human Computer Interaction</li> <li>2. Software Project Management</li> <li>3. Distributed Systems</li> <li>4. Advanced Unix Programming</li> </ul>	3	0	0	3		
6	20CS5L08	Data Warehousing and Data Mining Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5		
7	20CS5L09	Computer Networks Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5		
8	20CS5S06 20IT5S05	Skill Oriented Course - III Animation course: Animation Design / Continuous Integration and Continuous Delivery using DevOps	0	0	4	2		
9	20HE5T02	Employability Skills-I	2	0	0	0		
10	20CS5I01	Continuous Integration and Continuous004Delivery using DevOps200Employability Skills-I200Summer Internship 2 Months(Mandatory) after second year(to be evaluated during V000Semester0000						
11	20CS5P01	Community Service Project	0	0	0	4		
		Total credits				25.5		
	20CS5H	Honors course I02 Artificial Intelligence	4	0	0	4		
	20CS5N	Minors course 102 Software Engineering <sup>\$</sup>	3	0	2	4		



**R-20** 

		III B. Tech – II Semester				
S.No	Course Code	Course Title		irs per		Credits
1	20AM6T02	Machina Loorning	L 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b>	C 3
		Machine Learning	-	-	-	3
2	20CS6T14	Compiler Design	3	0	0	3
3	20IT6T10	Cryptography and Network Security	3	0	0	3
4	20CS6T15 20DS6T02 20CS6T16 20CS6T21	<ul> <li>Professional Elective-II</li> <li>1. Mobile Computing</li> <li>2. Big Data Analytics</li> <li>3. Object Oriented Analysis and Design</li> <li>4. Network Programming</li> </ul>	3	0	0	3
5	20CE6T35 20EE6T19 20ME6T25	<ul> <li>Open Elective-II</li> <li>1. Disaster Management</li> <li>2. Fundamentals of Electric Vehicles</li> <li>3. Introduction to Automobile Engineering</li> </ul>	3	0	0	3
	20EC6T26	4. Sensors and Transducers				
6	20AM6L02	Machine Learning using Python Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5
7	20CS6L10	Compiler Design using C Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5
8	20IT6L07	Cryptography Network Security Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5
9	20HE6S01	Skill Oriented Course - IV Soft skills and inter personal communication	1	0	2	2
10	20HM6T03	Employability Skills-II	2	0	0	0
		Total credits		•		21.5
Indust		ternship(Mandatory) 2 Months duri	ing su	mmer v	acatior	
		lonors course Natural Language Processing	4	0	0	4
	N 20CS6M03	<mark>finors course</mark> Computer Networks <sup>\$</sup>	3	0	2	4
		rs courses through SWAYAM	0	0	0	2
	0CS6M04 Minor	rs courses through SWAYAM	0	0	0	2



**R-20** 

		IV B. Tech –I Semester					
S.No	Course Code	Course Title		rs per		Credits	
5.110	course coue		L	Т	Р	С	
1	20CS7T12 20CS7T13 20CS7T14 20CS7T15	<ul> <li>Professional Elective-III</li> <li>1. Cloud Computing</li> <li>2. Neural Networks and Soft Computing</li> <li>3. Ad-hoc and Sensor Networks</li> <li>4. Computer Forensics</li> </ul>	3	0	0	3	
2	20AM7T03 20CS7T16 20AI7T02 20CS7O01	<ul> <li>Professional Elective-IV</li> <li>1. Deep Learning</li> <li>2. Social Networks &amp;Semantic Web</li> <li>3. Computer Vision</li> <li>4. MOOCS-NPTEL/SWAYAM</li> </ul>	3	0	0	3	
3	20IT7T16 20CS7T17 20CS7T32 20CS7O02	<ul> <li>Professional Elective-V</li> <li>1. Blockchain Technologies</li> <li>2. Wireless Network Security</li> <li>3. Ethical Hacking</li> <li>4. MOOCS-NPTEL/SWAYAM</li> </ul>	3	0	0	3	
4	20EE7T29 20ME7T28 20EC7T40 20HM7T09	<ul> <li>Open Elective-III</li> <li>1. Battery Management Systems and Charging Stations</li> <li>2. Additive Manufacturing</li> <li>3. Industrial Electronics</li> <li>4. Organizational behavior</li> </ul>	3	0	0	3	
5	20EE7T30 20ME7T38 20EC7T41 20HM7T04	Charging Stations3002. Additive Manufacturing3003. Industrial Electronics40rganizational behavior1Open Elective-IV1Smart Grid Technologies302. Sustainable Energy Technologies3003. Biomedical Instrumentation4Marketing Management1					
6	20HM7T11	Universal Human Values-II Understanding Harmony	3	0	0	3	
7	20IT7S06 20CS7S07	Skill Oriented Course - V Deep Learning using Python/APSSDC offered Courses / MEAN Stack Technologies- MongoDB, Express.js, Angular JS Node.js, and AJAX	0	0	4	2	
8	20CS7I02	Industrial/Research Internship 2 months (Mandatory) after third year (to be evaluated during VII semester	0	0	0	3	
		Total credits				23	



Honors course20CS7H05Data Visualization	4	0	0	4
Minors course20CS7M05Database Management Systems\$	3	0	2	4
20CS7H06 Honors courses through SWAYAM	0	0	0	2
20CS7M06 Minors courses through SWAYAM	0	0	0	2

	IV B. Tech –II Semester										
S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Hou	rs per we	eek	Credits					
S.No Course Code		Course The	L	Т	Р	С					
1	20CS8P02	Major Project Work, Seminar, Internship	-	-	-	8					
	Total credits										



### Professional Communicative English

#### Common to CE, EEE, ME, ECE, CSE, CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE (DS), IT

Course Category	Humanities and Social Sciences	Course Code	20HE1T01
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment Semester End Examination Total Marks	30 70 100

COURSE	OUTCOMES	BTL
Upon suc	cessful completion of the course, the student will be able to:	
CO1	Emphasizes that the ultimate aim of Education is to enhance wisdom and inspires the readers to serve their nation with their self-enrichment.	K2
CO2	Enables the learners to promote peaceful co-existence and universal harmony in society and empowers them to initiate innovation.	K2
CO3	Imparts the students to manage different cultural shock due to globalization and develop multiculturalism to appreciate diverse cultures and motivate them to contribute to their nation.	K3
CO4	Arouses the thought of life to lead in the right path by recognizing the importance of work besides enhancing their LSRW skills.	K2
CO5	Inspires the learners at the advancement of software by the eminent personalities and motivates the readers to think and tap their innate talents.	K2

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

COURSE C	ONTENT
UNIT I	<ol> <li>The Greatest Resource- Education' from Professional Communicative English. Objective: Schumacher describes the education system by saying that it was mere training, something more than knowledge of facts. Outcome: Underscores that the ultimate aim of Education is to enhance wisdom.</li> <li>'War' from _Panorama: A Course on Reading' Objective: To develop extensive reading skill and comprehension for pleasure andprofit.</li> </ol>
UNIT II	<ul> <li>Outcome: Acquisition of LSRW skills</li> <li>1. 'A Dilemma' from Professional Communicative English Objective: The lesson centres on the pros and cons of the development of science and technology. Outcome: Enables the students to promote peaceful co-existence and universal harmony among people in society.</li> <li>2. 'The Verger' from _Panorama: A Course on Reading' Objective: To develop extensive reading skill and comprehension for pleasure andprofit. Outcome: Acquisition of LSRW skills</li> </ul>
UNIT III	<ol> <li>'Cultural Shock': Adjustments to new Cultural Environments from Professional Communicative English. Objective: Depicts of the symptoms of Cultural Shock and the aftermath consequences Outcome: Enables the students to manage different cultural shocks due toglobalization.</li> <li>'The Scarecrow' from Panorama: A Course on Reading Objective: To develop extensive reading skill and comprehension for pleasure andprofit. Outcome: Acquisition of LSRW skills</li> </ol>
UNIT IV	<ol> <li>_The Secret of Work' from Professional Communicative English. Objective: Portrays the ways of living life in its real sense. Outcome: Arouses the thoughtto lead life in a right path by recognizing the importance of work.</li> <li>'A Village Lost to the Nation' from Panorama: A Course on Reading Objective: To develop extensive reading skill and comprehension for pleasure andprofit. Outcome: Acquisition of LSRW skills</li> </ol>
UNIT V	<ol> <li>'The Chief Software Architect' from Professional Communicative English. Objective: Supports the developments of technology for the betterment of humanlife. Outcome: Pupil gets inspired by eminent personalities who toiled for the present-day advancement of software development.</li> <li>'Martin Luther King and Africa' from Panorama: A Course on Reading Objective: To develop extensive reading skill and comprehension for pleasure andprofit. Outcome: Acquisition of LSRW skills</li> </ol>

TE	TEXT BOOKS					
1.	DETAILED TEXTBOOK:					
	• <b>PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH</b> Published by Maruthi Publishers.					
	NON-DETAILED TEXTBOOK:					
2.	• PANORAMA: A COURSE ON READING, Published by Oxford University Press India					
	The course content, along with the study material, is divided into six units.					



**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### Differential Equations and Numerical Methods

#### Common to CE, EEE, ME, ECE, CSE, CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE (DS), IT

Course Category	Basic Sciences	Course Code	20BM1T01
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	Differentiation,	Internal Assessment	30
	Integration	Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

Γ	COURSE OBJECTIVES					
	1	The course is designed to equip the students with the necessary mathematical skills and techniques that are essential for an engineering course.				
	2	The skills derived from the course will help the student form a necessary base to develop analytic and design concepts.				

COURSE	BTL				
Upon suc	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:				
CO1	Solve first order differential equations and its applications	К3			
CO2	Solve the linear differential equations with constant coefficients by appropriate method	К3			
CO3	Apply Newton, Gauss and Lagrange interpolation formulae to find interpolating polynomials for the given data.	K3			
<b>CO4</b>	Find the approximate roots of transcendental equations by using different numerical methods	K2			
CO5	Solve initial value problems by using different numerical schemes	К3			

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)

Outco	Succines (1 - Low, 2 - Meutuin, 5 - Migh)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**R-20** 

COURSE (	CONTENT				
UNIT I	DifferentialequationsoffirstorderandfirstdegreeLinear–Bernoulli–Exact–Reducibletoexact.Applications:Newton'sLaw ofcooling–Law of natural growth and decay–Orthogonalorthogonalexact.Applications:Newton'sLaw of				
UNIT II	LineardifferentialequationsofhigherorderNon-homogeneous equations of higher order with constant coefficients with non-homogeneousformpolynomials in $x^n$ , $e^{ax}V(x)$ , $x^mV(x)$ - Method ofVariation of parameters. $e^{ax}$ , sin ax, cos ax $e^{ax}V(x)$ $e^{ax}V(x)$				
	e <sup>ax</sup> , sin ax, cos ax				
UNIT III	Interpolation Introduction- Errors in polynomial interpolation – Finite differences – Forward differences- Backward differences –Central differences –properties – Differences of a polynomial- Newton's formulae for interpolation –Gauss formulae for interpolation- Interpolation with unequal intervals: Lagrange's interpolation formula.				
UNIT IV	SolutionofAlgebraicandTranscendentalEquationsIntroduction-Bisectionmethod–Methodof false position–Iterationmethod–Newton-Raphsonmethod(One variable).–Newton-Newton-Newton-Newton-				
UNIT V	SolutionofOrdinaryDifferentialequationsSolution of ordinary differential equations by Taylor's series-Picard's method of successive approximations-Euler's method – Modified Euler's method - Runge-Kutta method (second and fourth order).Modified Euler's method - Runge-Kutta method (second				

TEX	TEXT BOOKS				
1.	B.S.Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers.				
2.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, Wiley-India				
REF	TERENCE BOOKS				
1.	Micheael Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th edition, Pearson edn				
2.	Dean G. Duffy, Advanced engineering mathematics with MATLAB, CRC Press				
3.	Peter O'neil, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Cengage Learning.				
4.	Srimanta Pal, Subodh C.Bhunia, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press.				
5.	T.K.V. Iyengar et. al., Engineering Mathematics Volume I & III S Chand Publications.				
WE	WEB RESOURCES				

	UNIT I: Differential equations of first order and first degree
1.	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Differential equation
	http://um.mendelu.cz/maw-html/index.php?lang=en&form=ode
	https://www.khanacademy.org/math/differential-equations/first-order-differential-equations
	UNIT II: Linear differential equations of higher order
2.	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Differential equation
	http://um.mendelu.cz/maw-html/index.php?lang=en&form=ode
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122107037/20
3.	UNIT III: Interpolation
	https://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/Introduction to Numerical Methods/Interpolation
	UNIT IV: Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations
4.	https://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/Numerical_Methods/Equation_Solving
	https://www.slideshare.net/100005232690054/algebraic-and-transcendental-equations
	UNIT V: Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations
5.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111107063/
	https://www.facweb.iitkgp.ac.in/~rajas/cgen/page/nptlcrs



(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### Applied Physics

#### Common to CE, EEE, ME, ECE, CSE, CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE (DS), IT

Course Category	Basic Sciences	Course Code	20BP1T02
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	Intermediate Physics	Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COUR	COURSE OBJECTIVES							
1	Impart Knowledge of Physical Optics phenomena like Interference and Diffraction required to							
	design instruments with higher resolution.							
2	Impart the knowledge of Lasers, Optical Fibers and their implications in optical							
	communications.							
3	To explain the significant concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials that leads to potential							
	applications in emerging micro devices.							
4	To explain the concepts of Quantum Mechanics and free electron theories for study of metals							
	and semiconductors.							
5	Understand the formation of bands in Semiconductors and their working mechanism for their							
	utility in Engineering applications							

COURSE	BTL					
Upon suc	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:					
CO1	Analyze the optical applications using the concepts of Interference and diffraction.	K4				
CO2	Apply the basics of Laser Mechanism and fiber optics for the communications systems.	К3				
CO3	Apply the basics of phenomenon related to dielectric materials and Magnetic Materials to study their dependence on temperature and frequency response.	К3				
CO4	Understand the concepts of quantum mechanics for calculation of free quantum particle energies and phenomenon of electrical & thermal conductivities to sub microscopic particles.	K2				
CO5	Understand the Band formation, electrical conductivities in semiconductors and study the types of semiconductors using Hall Effect.	K2				

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program														
Outco	Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	<b>PO</b> 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-



**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

COURSE C	ONTENT
	WAVEOPTICS
	INTERFERENCE
	Introduction-Principle of Superposition - Coherent Sources - Interference in parallel thin film(reflection
	geometry)- Newton's rings, Determination of Wavelength and Refractive Index & Applications.
UNIT I	DIFFRACTION
	Introduction-Types of diffraction-Fraunhoffer diffraction due to single slit, Double slit, NSlits (Qualitative)-
	Rayleigh criterion of resolution and Resolving power of grating
	(Qualitative).
	LASERS
	Introduction-Characteristics-Spontaneous and Stimulated emission of radiation – population inversion -
	Pumping Schemes - Ruby laser – Helium Neon laser – Applications
UNIT II	FIBER OPTICS:
	Introduction- Structure & Principle of Optical Fiber-Numerical Aperture and Acceptance Angle-classification of
	Optical fibers based on Refractive Index Profile and Modes- Block Diagram of optical fiber communication system- Advantages of Optical fibers- Applications.
	MAGNETICS PROPERTIES
	Introduction-Magnetic dipole moment-Magnetization-Magnetic susceptibility and
	permeability- Origin of permanent magnetic moment -Classification of Magnetic materials
	Dia, Para, Ferro, Antiiferro and Ferri Magnetic materials-Weiss Domain Theory (Qualitative Treatment)-
UNIT III	Hysteresis-B-H Curve-soft and hard magnetic materials & applications <b>DIELECTRICS</b>
	Introduction - Dielectric polarization- Dielectric Polarizability, Susceptibility and Dielectric constant-types of
	polarizations- Electronic Ionic and Orientation polarizations (qualitative) –
	Lorentz Internal field – Claussius-Mossoti equation - Applications of dielectrics.
UNIT IV	QUANTUM MECHANICS
	Introduction - Matter waves - de Broglie's hypothesis-Interpretation of wave function -
	Schrödinger Time Independent and Time Dependent wave equations - Particle in a potential box
	FREE ELECTRON THEORY
	Classical Free Electron Theory(Qualitative with discussions of merit and demerits)-Quantum Free Electron
	Theory-Equation of conductivity based on quantum free electron theory-Fermi Dirac Distribution-Density of
	States-Fermi Energy
	BANDTHEORYOFSOLIDS
	Bloch's Theorem(Qualitative)-Kronig Penny Model(Qualitative)-E vs K diagram-V vs Kdiagram, Effective mass
	of electron-Classification of Crystalline Solids-Concept of hole <b>SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS</b>
UNIT V	Introduction–Intrinsic Semi conductors - density of charge carriers- Electrical conductivity –Fermi level –
	extrinsic semiconductors - p-type & n-type - Density of charge carriers-
	Drift and Diffusion currents-Einstein's Equation -Hall effect - Applications of Hall effect

TEXT	BOOKS
1.	Engineering Physics by M.N.Avadhanalu,P.G.Kshirsagar & T V S Arun Murty,S Chand
	Publication, 11th Edition 2019
2.	-Engineering Physics  by M.R.Srinivasan, New Age international publishers
3.	Engineering Physics by P.K Palanisamy, Sci Tech Publication
REFF	RENCE BOOKS
1.	Kettles Introduction to Solid state Physics-Charles Kittel, Wiley India Edition
2.	Solid State Physics , AJ Dekker, I Edition, Macmillan Publishers India Private Limited
3.	-Solid State Physics   by SO Pilai., - New age International Publishers
4.	Engineering Physics by DK Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford Press (2018)
WEB	RESOURCES
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122/107/122107035/#
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122/107/122107035/#
	https://pragatiengg.org/pluginfile.php/29143/mod_folder/content/0/UNIT%20IV%20LASERS%20.pptx?forcedownload=1
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104/104104085/
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/
3.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/113/104/113104090/
	https://youtu.be/DDLljK1ODeg
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/101/115101107/
4.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/105/115105122/
	https://www.electronics-tutorials.ws/diode/diode_1.html
5.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/105/115105099/
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108108122/



**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### **Programming for Problem solving using C**

#### Common to CE, EEE, ME, ECE, CSE, CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE (DS), IT

Course Category	Engineering Sciences	Course Code	20CS1T01
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES
1	To learn about the computer systems, computing environments, developing of a computer
	program and Structure of a C Program
2	To gain knowledge of the operators, selection, control statements and repetition in C
3	To learn about the design concepts of arrays, strings, enumerated structure and union types
	and their usage.
4	To assimilate about pointers, dynamic memory allocation and know the significance of
	Preprocessor.
5	To assimilate about File I/O and significance of functions

COURSE	BTL	
Upon suc		
CO1	K3	
CO2	Identify the appropriate Decision statement and Loops for a given Problem.	K2
CO3	Make use of Arrays and Strings to solve the problems in C.	К3
CO4	design and implement programs to analyze the different pointer applications	K3
CO5	Develop solutions for problems using Files and Functions.	K3

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	<b>PO</b> 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
CO4	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
CO5	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-



COURSE C	CONTENT
	Introduction to Computers: Creating and running Programs, Computer Numbering System, Storing
	Integers, Storing Real Numbers
	Introduction to the C Language: Background, C Programs, Identifiers, Types, Variable, Constants,
UNIT I	Input/output, Programming Examples, Scope, Storage Classes and TypeQualifiers.
	Structure of a C Program: Expressions Precedence and Associativity, Side Effects, Evaluating
	Expressions, Type Conversion Statements, Simple Programs, Command Line Arguments.
	Bitwise Operators: Exact Size Integer Types, Logical Bitwise Operators, Shift Operators. Selection &
	Making Decisions: Logical Data and Operators, Two Way Selection, MultiwaySelection, More
	Standard Functions.
UNIT II	Repetition: Concept of Loop, Pretest and Post-test Loops, Initialization and Updating, Event and
	Counter Controlled Loops, Loops in C, Other Statements Related to Looping, Looping Applications,
	Programming Examples.
	<b>Arrays:</b> Concepts, Using Array in C, Array Application, Two Dimensional Arrays, Multidimensional Arrays, Programming Example – Calculate Averages
	Strings: String Concepts, C String, String Input / Output Functions, Arrays of Strings, String
UNIT III	Manipulation Functions String/ Data Conversion, A Programming Example – Morse Code
	Enumerated, Structure, and Union: The Type Definition (Type def), Enumerated Types,
	Structure, Unions, and Programming Application.
	<b>Pointers:</b> Introduction, Pointers to pointers, Compatibility, L value and R value
UNIT IV	Pointer Applications: Arrays, and Pointers, Pointer Arithmetic and Arrays, MemoryAllocation
UNITIV	Function, Array of Pointers, Programming Application.
	Processor Commands: Processor Commands.
	Functions: Designing, Structured Programs, Function in C, User Defined Functions, Inter-Function
	Communication, Standard Functions, Passing Array to Functions, Passing Pointers to Functions,
UNIT V	Recursion
	<b>Text Input / Output:</b> Files, Streams, Standard Library Input / Output Functions, Formatting Input /
	Output Functions, Character Input / Output Functions
	Binary Input / Output: Text versus Binary Streams, Standard Library, Functions for Files, Converting
	File Type.

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Programming for Problem Solving, Beerhouse A. Forouzan, Richard F.Gilberg, CENGAGE.
2.	The C Programming Language, Brian W.Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, 2e, Pearson.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Computer Fundamentals and Programming, Sumithabha Das, Mc Graw Hill.
2.	Programming in C, Ashok N. Kamthane, Amit Kamthane, Pearson.
3.	Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C, Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh,
	OXFORD.
WE	CB RESOURCES
1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106104128/
2.	http://students.iitk.ac.in/programmingclub/course/#notes
3.	http://c-faq.com/~scs/cclass/cclass.html
4.	http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b00HsZvg-V0&feature=relmfu
5.	http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/electrical-engineering-and-computer-science/6-087-practical-
	programming-in-c-january-iap-2010/



**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### Computer Engineering Workshop

Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS), IT

Course Category	Engineering Sciences	Course Code	20IT1L01
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	1-0-4-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	15
		Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES						
	PC Hardware: Identification of basic peripherals, Assembling a PC, Installation of system						
1	software like MS Windows, device drivers, etc. Troubleshooting of PC Hardware and						
	Software issues.						
	Internet & World Wide Web: Different ways of hooking the PC on to the internet from homeand						
2	workplace and effectively usage of the internet, web browsers, email, newsgroups and discussion						
	forums. Awareness of cyber hygiene (protecting the personal computer from						
	getting infected with the viruses), worms and other cyber attacks.						
	Productivity Tools: Understanding and practical approach of professional word documents,						
3	excel spread sheets, power point presentations and personal web sites using the Microsoft suiteoffice						
	tools.						

COUR	COURSE OUTCOMES						
Upon s	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: BTL						
CO1	CO1 Identify, assemble and update the components of a computer						
CO2	Configure, evaluate and select hardware platforms for the implementation and	K3					
	execution of computer applications, services and systems						
CO3	Make use of tools for converting pdf to word and vice versa	K2					
CO4	Develop presentation, documents and small applications using productivity	K3					
	tools such as word processor, presentation tools, spreadsheets, HTML, LaTex						

\*k1- Remembering, k2- Understanding, k3- Applying, k4- Analyzing, k5- Evaluating, k6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes(1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	<b>PO</b> 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO3	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO4	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2

COURSE	COURSE CONTENT									
Task1	<b>sk1</b> Identification of the peripherals of a computer - Prepare a report containing the block diagram of the computer along with the configuration of each component and its functionality. Describe about various I/O Devices and its usage.									
Task2	Practicing disassembling and assembling components of a PC									
Task3	Installation of Device Drivers, MS Windows, Linux Operating systems and Disk Partitioning, dual boating with Windows and Linux									
Task4	Introduction to Memory and Storage Devices, I/O Port, Assemblers, Compilers, Interpreters, Linkers and Loaders.									



B.Tech

**R-20** 

Task5	Demonstration of Hardware and Software Troubleshooting									
Task6	Demonstrating Importance of Networking, Transmission Media, Networking Devices- Gateway,									
	Routers, Hub, Bridge, NIC, Bluetooth Technology, Wireless Technology, Modem, DSL, and									
	Dialup Connection.									
	Surfing the Web using Web Browsers, Awareness of various threats on the Internet and its solutions,									
Tool.7	Search engines and usage of various search engines, Need of anti-virus, Installation of anti-virus,									
Task7	configuring personal firewall and windows update. (Students should get connected to their Local Area									
	Network and access the Internet. In the process they should configure the TCP/IPsetting and									
	demonstrate how to access the websites and email. Students customize their web									
	browsers using bookmarks, search toolbars and pop up blockers)									
Productivity										
	Basic HTML tags, Introduction to HTML5 and its tags, Introduction to CSS3 and its properties.									
	Preparation of a simple website/ homepage, Assignment: Develop your home page using HTML									
Task8	Consisting of your photo, name, address and education details as a table and your skill set as a list.									
	Features to be covered:- Layouts, Inserting text objects, Editing text objects, Inserting Tables, Working									
	with menu objects, Inserting pages, Hyper linking, Renaming, deleting, modifying pages, etc.,									
	Demonstration and Practice of various features of Microsoft Word Assignment: 1. Create a project									
Task9	certificate. 2. Creating a news letter Features to be covered:-Formatting Fonts, Paragraphs, Text effects,									
	Spacing, Borders and Colors, Header and Footer, Date and Time option, tables, Images, Bullets and									
	Numbering, Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Drawing toolbar and Word Art and									
	Mail Merge in word etc.,									
	Demonstration and Practice of various features Microsoft Excel Assignment:									
	1. Creating a scheduler									
Task10	2. Calculating GPA									
	3. Calculating Total, average of marks in various subjects and ranks of students based on marks									
	Features to be covered:- Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text, Cell Referencing,									
	Formulae in excel, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, etc.,									
	Demonstration and Practice of various features Microsoft Power Point Features to be covered:- Slide									
Task11	Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Hyperlinks									
	Tables and Charts, Master Layouts, Types of views, Inserting – Background, textures,									
	Design Templates, etc.,									
Task12	Demonstration and Practice of various features LaTeX – document preparation, presentation									
	(Features covered in Task 9 and Task 11 need to be explored in LaTex)									
Task13	Tools for converting word to pdf and pdf to word									
Task14	Internet of Things (IoT): IoT fundamentals, applications, protocols, communication models,									
	architecture, IoT devices									
No	te: Faculty to consolidate the workshop manuals using the textbook and references									
REFEREN	NCE BOOKS									

REF	ERENCE BOOKS
1	Computer Fundamentals, Anita Goel, Pearson India Education, 2017
2	PC Hardware Trouble Shooting Made Easy, TMH
3	Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions Limited, 2nd Edition, Perason,
	2020
4	Upgrading and Repairing PCs, 18th Edition, Scott Mueller, QUE, Pearson, 2008
5	LaTeX Companion – Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson
6	Introducing HTML5, Bruce Lawson, Remy Sharp, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2012
7	Teach yourself HTML in 24 hours, By Techmedia
8	HTML 5 and CSS 3.0 to the Real World by Alexis Goldstein, Sitepoint publication
9	Internet of Things, Technologies, Applications, Challenges and Solutions, B K Tripathy, J
	Anuradha, CRC Press
10	Comdex Information Technology Course Tool Kit, Vikas Gupta, Wiley Dreamtech
11	IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide Third Edition by David Anfinson and
	Ken Quamme, CISCO Press, Pearson Education
12	Essential Computer and IT Fundamentals for Engineering and Science Students, Dr. N.B.
	Venkateswarlu, S. Chand Publishers



**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### Professional Communicative English Laboratory

#### Common to CE, EEE, ME, ECE, CSE, CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE (DS), IT

Course Category	Humanities and Social	Course Code	20HE1L01
	Sciences		
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	15
		Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES						
Upon suc							
CO1	Understand different speech sounds and maintain proper pronunciation and rhythm in day to day conversations.	K2					
CO2	Interpret and respond appropriately in various day to day contexts and improves technics in group discussions.	K5					
CO3	Develop the required communication skills to deliver effective presentations and interviews with clarity and impact.	K6					

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)															
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

COURSE C	COURSE CONTENT									
UNIT I	ntroduction, Consonant Sounds, Vowel Sounds									
UNIT II	Rhythm and Pronunciation, Weak/strong and contrasted forms, Practice of Rhythm									
UNIT III	Dialogues									
UNIT IV	Group Discussions									
UNIT V	Presentations & Public Speaking									
UNIT VI	Interviews									

#### PRESCRIBED LAB MANUAL FOR SEMESTER I:

**\_STRENGTHEN YOUR STEPS**: A Multimodal Course in Communication Skills'Published by Maruthi Publications.

**OBJECTIVES:** To enable the students to learn demonstratively the communication skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing.

**OUTCOME:** A study of the communicative items in the laboratory will help the studentsbecome successful in the competitive world.

The course content, along with the study material, is divided into six units.



**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### Applied Physics Laboratory

#### Common to CE, EEE, ME, ECE, CSE, CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE (DS), IT

Course Category	Basic Sciences	Course Code	20BP1L02
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	15
	Intermediate Physics	Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES										
1	The student will have exposure to experimental skills which is essential for an Engineering student.										
2	To gain practical knowledge by applying the experimental results and correlate with the										
	theoretical principles.										
3	Apply the Analytical techniques and graphical analysis to the experimental data										

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES							
Upon succ								
CO1	Understand the basics of Interference, Diffraction in Physics using							
	instruments like Spectrometer, Travelling microscope.							
CO2	Determine the Magnetic and Dielectric constants of materials.	K3						
CO3	Apply the basics of Current Electricity and Semiconductors in	K3						
	engineering application							

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

Contri	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program														
Outcor	Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	COURSE CONTENT						
	(Any 10 of the following listed 15 experiments):						
8 Re	gular mo	de and any two experiments in Virtual mode(Virtual Lab)					
	1.	Determination of wavelength of laser Light using diffraction grating.					
	2.	Determination of wavelength of a light using Diffraction Grating-Normal incidence.					
	3.	Newton's rings – Determination of Radius of Curvature of Plano - Convex Lens.					
	4.	Determination of thickness of a spacer using wedge film and parallel interference fringes.					
	5.	Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil – Stewart and Gee's apparatus.					
	6. Energy Band gap of a Semiconductor p - n junction.						
	7. Characteristics of Thermistor – Temperature Coefficients						
	8. Determination of dielectric constant by charging and discharging method						
9. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).		Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).					
	<b>10.</b> Determination of Dispersive power of diffraction grating.						
	11. To Study the V-I Characteristics and determine the breakdown voltage of a Zener Diode						
	12.	Determination of Hall Voltage and Hall coefficients of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.					
13. Determination of Acceleration due to gravity and Radius of gyration Using Compound Pendulum.		Determination of Acceleration due to gravity and Radius of gyration Using Compound Pendulum.					
14. Determination of Numerical Aperture and acceptance angle of an Optical Fiber		Determination of Numerical Aperture and acceptance angle of an Optical Fiber					
<b>15.</b> Estimation of Planck's Constant using Photoelectric Effect.		Estimation of Planck's Constant using Photoelectric Effect.					
TEX	T BOOK	XS					
1.	1. College customized manual						
WEI	B RESOL	JRCES					
1.	www.vla	ab.co.in (virtual lab link)					



(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

# **Programming for Problem solving using C Laboratory** Common to CE, EEE, ME, ECE, CSE, CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE (DS), IT

<b>Course Category</b>	Engineering Sciences	Course Code	20CS1L01
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	15
		Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES				
1	Apply the principles of C language in problem solving.				
2	To design flowcharts, algorithms and knowing how to debug programs.				
3	To design & develop of C programs using arrays, strings pointers & functions.				
4	To review the file operations, preprocessor commands.				

COURS	COURSE OUTCOMES			
Upon s	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:			
CO1	Knowledge on various concepts of a C language.	K3		
CO2	Draw flowcharts and write algorithms.	K3		
CO3	Design and development of C problem solving skills.	K3		

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)															
	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
CO3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-



**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

COURSE	CONTENT
	Exercise 1:
1.	1. Write a C program to print a block F using hash (#), where the F has a height of sixcharacters and width of five and four characters.
	2. Write a C program to compute the perimeter and area of a rectangle with a height of 7 inches and width of 5 inches.
	3. Write a C program to display multiple variables.
2.	Exercise 2:
	<ol> <li>Write a C program to calculate the distance between the two points.</li> <li>Write a C program that accepts 4 integers p, q, r, s from the user where r and s are positive and p is even. If q is greater than r and s is greater than p and if the sum of r and s is greater than the sum of p and q print "Correct values", otherwise print "Wrong values".</li> </ol>
3.	Exercise 3:
	1. Write a C program to convert a string to a long integer.
	2. Write a program in C which is a Menu-Driven Program to compute the area of thevarious geometrical shape.
	3. Write a C program to calculate the factorial of a given number.
4.	Exercise 4:
	1. Write a program in C to display the n terms of even natural number and their sum.
	2. Write a program in C to display the n terms of harmonic series and their sum. $1 + 1/2$
	$+ \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{5} \dots \frac{1}{n}$ terms.
5.	3. Write a C program to check whether a given number is an Armstrong number or not. Exercise 5:
5.	1. Write a program in C to print all unique elements in an array.
	2. Write a program in C to separate odd and even integers in separate arrays.
	3. Write a program in C to sort elements of array in ascending order.
6.	Exercise 6:
	1. Write a program in C for multiplication of two square Matrices.
7.	2. Write a program in C to find transpose of a given matrix. Exercise 7:
/ <b>·</b>	1. Write a program in C to search an element in a row wise and column wise sortedmatrix.
	2. Write a program in C to print individual characters of string in reverse order.
8.	Exercise 8:         1. Write a program in C to compare two strings without using string library functions.         2. Write a program in C to copy one string to another string.
9.	Exercise 9: 1. Write a C Program to Store Information Using Structures with Dynamically MemoryAllocation
10.	2. Write a program in C to demonstrate how to handle the pointers in the program. Exercise 10:
10.	
	1. Write a program in C to demonstrate the use of & (address of) and *(value ataddress) operator.
11	2. Write a program in C to add two numbers using pointers
11.	Exercise 11:
	1. Write a program in C to add numbers using call by reference.
10	2. Write a program in C to find the largest element using Dynamic MemoryAllocation.
12.	Exercise 12:
	<ol> <li>Write a program in C to swap elements using call by reference.</li> <li>Write a program in C to count the number of vowels and consonants in a string using apointer.</li> </ol>
13.	Exercise 13:
	1. Write a program in C to show how a function returning pointer.
	2. Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate
	memory dynamically using malloc() function.
14.	Exercise 14:
	1. Write a C program to find sum of n elements entered by user. To perform this program, allocate memory
	dynamically using calloc() function. Understand the difference between the above two programs
	2. Write a program in C to convert decimal number to binary number using the function.
15.	Exercise 15:
	1. Write a program in C to check whether a number is a prime number or notusing the function.
16	2. Write a program in C to get the largest element of an array using the function.
16.	Exercise 16: 1. Write a program in C to append multiple lines at the end of a text file.
	2. Write a program in C to copy a file in another name.



### Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations

#### Common to CE, EEE, ME, ECE, CSE, CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE (DS), IT

Course Category	Basic Sciences	Course Code	20BM2T02
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	Basics of Matrices,	Internal Assessment	30
	Differentiation,	Semester End Examination	70
	Integration	Total Marks	100

COUR	SE OBJECTIVES
1	The course is designed to equip the students with the necessary mathematical skills and techniques that are essential for an engineering course.
2	The skills derived from the course will help the student form a necessary base to develop analytic and design concepts.

COURSE	BTL	
Upon suc		
CO1	Solve systems of linear equations, determine the rank, find the eigenvalues and eigenvectors, diagonalization of a matrix.	К3
CO2	Identify special properties of a matrix, such as positive definite, etc.,and use this information to facilitate the calculation of matrix characteristics.	K2
CO3	Find areas and volumes using double and triple integrals	K2
CO4	Find partial derivatives of multivariable functions and apply them to find extreme values of a function.	K3
CO5	Apply a range of techniques to find solutions of standard PDEs	К3

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



UNIT IRank of a matri homogeneous I Seidel for solviUNIT IICayley-Hamilto Hamilton theor nature of the qu by orthogonal to	rals
UNIT II UNIT II I I I I I I I I I I I I	linear equations – Gauss elimination method, Gauss Jacobi and Gauss ing system of equations – Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors and their properties. <b>ton Theorem and Quadratic forms</b> on theorem (without proof) – Finding inverse and powers of a matrix by Cayley- rem – Quadratic forms-Reduction to canonical form by congruent transformations- uadratic form - reduction of quadratic form to canonical form transformation. rals
UNIT II UNIT II UNI	ing system of equations – Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors and their properties. <b>ton Theorem and Quadratic forms</b> on theorem (without proof) – Finding inverse and powers of a matrix by Cayley- rem – Quadratic forms-Reduction to canonical form by congruent transformations- uadratic form - reduction of quadratic form to canonical form transformation. rals
UNIT II UNIT II Cayley-Hamilt Hamilton theor nature of the qu by orthogonal t	ton Theorem and Quadratic forms on theorem (without proof) – Finding inverse and powers of a matrix by Cayley- rem – Quadratic forms-Reduction to canonical form by congruent transformations- uadratic form - reduction of quadratic form to canonical form transformation. rals
UNIT II Cayley-Hamilton Hamilton theor nature of the qu by orthogonal t	on theorem (without proof) – Finding inverse and powers of a matrix by Cayley- rem – Quadratic forms-Reduction to canonical form by congruent transformations- uadratic form - reduction of quadratic form to canonical form transformation. rals
UNIT II Hamilton theor nature of the qu by orthogonal t	rem – Quadratic forms-Reduction to canonical form by congruent transformations- uadratic form - reduction of quadratic form to canonical form transformation. rals
nature of the qu by orthogonal t	uadratic form - reduction of quadratic form to canonical form transformation. rals
nature of the qu by orthogonal t	ransformation.
	rals
Multiple integ	
	als: Double and triple integrals – Change of variables -Polar coordinates -
-	ordinates– Change of order of integration.
	Finding Areas and Volumes.
Partial differe	
	Homogeneous function – Euler's theorem – Total derivative – Chain rule –
	ean value theorem for single variable (without proof) – Taylor's and
	ries expansion of functions of two variables – Jacobian – Functional
dependence.	
	Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables without constraints and
	thod (with constraints).
	ential Equations and Applications
	artial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary
	tions of first order linear (Lagrange) equation and nonlinear (standard types)
equations.	
Applications:	One dimensional wave and heat equations.

TEX	<b>KT BOOKS</b>
1.	B.S.Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers.
2.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, Wiley-India
REI	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Micheael Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th edition, Pearson edn
2.	Dean G. Duffy, Advanced engineering mathematics with MATLAB, CRC Press
3.	Peter O'neil, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Cengage Learning.
4.	Srimanta Pal, Subodh C.Bhunia, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press.
5.	T.K.V. Iyengar et. al., Engineering Mathematics Volume I & III S Chand Publications.
6.	T. Amarnath, An Elementary Course in Partial Differential Equations, Narosa Publications
WE	B RESOURCES
	UNIT I: Solving system of linear equations, Eigen Values and Eigen vectors
1.	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/System of linear equations https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eigenvalues and eigenvectors
	UNIT II: Cayley-Hamilton Theorem and Quadratic forms
2.	https://www.math.hmc.edu/calculus/tutorials/eigenstuff/https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quadratic_form
	UNIT III: Multiple Integrals
3.	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Multiple_integral
	http://tutorial.math.lamar.edu/Classes/CalcIII/MultipleIntegralsIntro.aspx
	UNIT IV: Partial Differentiation
4.	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Partial_derivative
	https://www.whitman.edu/mathematics/calculus_online/section14.03.html
5.	UNIT V:Partial Differential Equations and Applications
	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Partial differential equation



(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### Applied Chemistry

#### Common to CE, EEE, ME, ECE, CSE, CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE (DS), IT

<b>Course Category</b>	Basic Sciences	Course Code	20BC2T02
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	Intermediate	Internal Assessment	30
	Chemistry	Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES				
1	To learn about Electrochemical cells, Batteries and Fuel cells				
2	To learn about non conventional energy sources				
3	To study about Nano materials, Super conductors and their preparation, applications and also				
	about principles of green chemistry and green engineering applications				
4	To know about Polymers, Plastics and Elastomers				
5	To Understand the principles of different analytical instruments and their applications				

COURSE	BTL					
Upon succ	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:					
CO1	To compare different types of batteries and explain the merits of fuel	K2				
	cell.					
CO2	List out different renewable sources of energy.	K3				
CO3	To explain the Green methods of Synthesis and applications of Green	K3				
	technologies and also Band theory applications.					
CO4	Analyze the importance of Polymers in engineering applications.	K2				
CO5	To Distinguish between Rotaxane and Catenane molecular machines	K4				

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	1	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
CO2	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO3	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO4	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-

#### **COURSE CONTENT**

COCHDE							
	ELECTROCHEMICAL ENERGY SYSTEMS						
	Electrode Potential, Nernst Equation, EMF of the cell, Types of Electrodes - Hydrogen and Calomel						
	Electrode, Electrochemical Cell, Galvanic Cell vs Electrolytic Cell, Concentration Cells, Types of Ion						
LINIT I	Selective Electrodes- Glass Membrane Electro						
UNIT I	Batteries- Characteristics, Classification and Important Applications. Classical batteries-						
	Dry/Lechlanche cell, Modern batteries- Zinc air, Lithium cells : Li -MnO2 cell.						
	Fuel cells- Introduction, H2-O2 fuel cell, Advantages of fuel cells.						
	ENERGY SOURCES AND APPLICATIONS						
	Introduction- Sources of renewable energy						
UNIT II	Solar energy – Introduction- Photo voltaic cell/ Solar cell – Construction and Working,						



# (Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

	Applications of Solar energy. Photo Galvanic Cells, Electrochemical Sensors.									
	Non Conventional Energy Sources: Hydropower, Geo Thermal Power, Tidal Power, Ocean									
	Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC).									
	MATERIAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING									
	III-A: Nanomaterials: Introduction, Preparation of Carbon Nano Tubes(CNTs) byArc									
	discharge and Chemical Vapor Deposition Methods.									
	Fullerenes : Preparation, Properties and Applications;									
	Chemical Synthesis of Nanomaterials : Sol-gel method, Applications of Nano Materials in									
	Wastewater treatment and Medicine.									
UNIT III	<b>III-B: Green Chemistry:</b> Introduction, Principles of Green Chemistry and EngineeringApplications									
	with a <u>case study</u>									
	Band Theory of Solids: Introduction -Explanation of Conductors, Semiconductors and									
	Insulators by Band Theory. Super conductors: Types-Preparation, Properties and									
	Applications.									
	POLYMER CHEMISTRY									
	Polymers: Introduction, Functionality of monomers, Chain (Addition) Polymerization,									
	Step(Condensation) Polymerization, Co-Ordination Polymerization, Co - Polymerization with									
	examples and Mechanism. Conducting polymers : Mechanism of Conduction in Poly acetylene, Poly									
UNIT IV	aniline and their Applications.									
CIVILITY	Plastics: Thermoplastics and Thermo Setting resins; Preparation, Properties and Applications of									
	Bakelite, Urea- formaldehyde Resin, Nylon – 6,6.									
	Elastomers: <u>Vulcanization of rubber</u> , Preparation, Properties and Applications of Buna-S									
	and Buna – N.									
	Instrumental Methods & Molecular Machines and Switches									
	A) Spectroscopic Techniques: Electromagnetic Spectrum- Introduction, Absorption of radiation:									
UNIT V	Beer-Lambert's law. Principles of UV-Visible and IR Spectroscopic techniques and their Applications.									
	B) Molecular Machines: Rotaxanes and Catenanes as artificial Molecular Machines.									
	Molecular Switches: Introduction, Cyclodextrin based Switches.									

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	P.C. Jain and M. Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 15/e, Dhanapat Rai & Sons, Delhi (2014).
2.	Engineering Chemistry by Shikha Agarwal: Cambridge University Press, 2019 edition .
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Sashi Chawla, A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry, Dhanapath Rai and sons, (2003)
2.	S.S. Dara, A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry, S.Chand& Co, (2010)
3.	N. Krishna Murthy and Anuradha, A text book of Engineering Chemistry, Murthy Publications
	(2014)
WE	<b>B RESOURCES</b>
1.	Electrochemical Energy systems
	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Electrochemical_cell
2.	Energy Sources and Applications
	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hydropower
3.	Material Science and Engineering
	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nanomaterials
4.	Polymer Chemistry
	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polymer_chemistry
5.	Instrumental Methods & Molecular Machines and Switches
	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spectroscopy



(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

#### Computer Organization

Common to CSE, IT

Course Category	Engineering Sciences	Course Code	20EC2T02
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES					
1	The purpose of the course is to introduce principles of computer organization and the basic					
	architectural concepts.					
2	The depth in understanding of basic organization, design, programming of a simple digital					
	computer.					
3	The concepts of computer arithmetic, instruction set design, micro programmed control unit,					
	pipelining and vector processing, memory organization and I/O systems.					

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES					
Upon suc	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:					
	Understanding the design of the functional units of a digital computer					
CO1	system. Relate Postulates of Boolean algebra and minimize combinational functions.	K2				
CO2	Design and analyze sequential circuits and Identify, compare and assess issues related to ISA, memory, control and I/O functions.	K4				
CO3	Understand the basic concepts of computer arithmetic, organization and design	K2				
CO4	Understand the programming concepts of control unit, CPU and 8086 microprocessors.	K2				
CO5	Recall the internal organization of computers, memory unit and Input/Outputs and the relations between its main components	K2				

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program														
Outcon	nes (1 -	- Low,	2 - Me	edium,	3 – Hi	gh)									
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO1</b>	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
CO1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
CO2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
CO3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2
CO5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

#### **COURSE CONTENT**

UNIT IDigital Components and Data Representation: Introduction, Numbering Systems, Decimal to<br/>Binary Conversion, Binary Coded Decimal Numbers, Weighted Codes, Self- Complementing Codes,<br/>Cyclic Codes, Error Detecting Codes, Error Correcting Codes, Hamming Code for Error Correction,<br/>Alphanumeric Codes, ASCII CodeUNIT IData Representation: Data types, Complements, Fixed Point Representation, Floating Point<br/>Representation.



# (Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

	Combinational Circuits: Boolean expressions and their minimization using algebraic identities;
	Karnaugh map representation and minimization of Boolean functions using Kmap; Two-level
	realizations using gates AND-OR, OR-AND, NAND-NAND and NOR-NOR
	structures
	Digital logic circuits: Combinatorial Circuits: Introduction, Combinatorial Circuit Design Procedure,
	Integrated NAND-NOR Gates, Multifunction gates, Multi-bit adder, Multiplexers, De-multiplexers,
UNIT II	Decoders
	Sequential Switching Circuits: Latches and Flip-Flops, Ripple counters using T flipflops;
	Synchronous counters; Shift Registers; Ring counters
	Computer Arithmetic: Addition and subtraction, multiplication Algorithms, Division Algorithms,
	Floating – point Arithmetic operations. Decimal Arithmetic unit, Decimal Arithmetic operations.
	Basic Computer Organization and Design: Instruction codes, Computer Registers Computer
UNIT III	instructions, Timing and Control, Instruction cycle, Memory Reference
	Instructions, Input – Output and Interrupt.
	Micro programmed Control: Control memory, Address sequencing, micro programexample,
	design of control unit.
	Central Processing Unit: General Register Organization, Instruction Formats, Addressingmodes, Data
UNIT IV	Transfer and Manipulation, Program Control.
	8086 microprocessor: pin diagram, instruction set, Introduction to assembly language
	programming, Assembler, linker, Locator, debugger, emulator concepts. Assembler
	directives, 8086 programming examples to implement while - do, Repeat - Until, if-thenelse
	constructs etc, String operations, Array, far and near procedures, macros. Timing and delay
	loops
	Memory Organization: Memory Hierarchy, Main Memory, Auxiliary memory, Associate
UNIT V	Memory, Cache Memory.
	Input-Output Organization: Input-Output Interface, Asynchronous data transfer, Modes of
	Transfer, Priority Interrupt Direct memory Access.

TE	TEXT BOOKS							
1.	Digital Logic and Computer Design, Moriss Mano, 11th Edition, Pearson Education.							
2.	Computer System Architecture, 3rded., M.MorrisMano, PHI							
3.	Microprocessor and Interfacing –Douglas V. Hall, 3 rd edition, TMH							
RE	REFERENCE BOOKS							
1.	L. Digital Logic and Computer Organization, Rajaraman, Radhakrishnan, PHI, 2006.							
2.	Computer Organization, 5thed., Hamacher, Vranesic and Zaky, TMH, 2002.							
3.	Computer Organization & Architecture: Designing for Performance, 7thed., William Stallings,							
	PHI, 2006.							



### (Autonomous) B.Tech

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### Python Programming

#### Common to CSE, CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE (DS), IT

Course Category	Engineering Sciences	Course Code	20CS2T03
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment Semester End Examination Total Marks	30 70 100

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES								
1	To learn about Python programming language syntax, semantics, and the runtime environment.								
2	To be familiarized with universal computer programming concepts like data types, containers.								
3	To be familiarized with general computer programming concepts like conditional execution, loops & functions.								
4	To be familiarized with general coding techniques and object-oriented programming								

COUR	BTL		
Upon s	accessful completion of the course, the student will be able to:	_	
CO1	Develop essential programming skills in computer programming concepts like data types, containers.	K3	
CO2	Apply the basics of programming in the Python language.	К3	
CO3	Solve coding tasks related conditional execution, loops.	K3	
<b>CO4</b>	Solve coding tasks related to the fundamental notions and techniques used in object- oriented programming.	K3	
CO5	Make use of Exceptions and GUI interfaces for developing applications	K3	

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2



**R-20** 

COURSE C	ONTENT
	Introduction: Introduction to Python, Program Development Cycle, Input, Processing, and Output,
	Displaying Output with the Print Function, Comments, Variables, Reading Input from the
	Keyboard, Performing Calculations, Operators. Type conversions, Expressions, More about Data
	Output.
UNIT I	Data Types, and Expression: Strings Assignment, and Comment, Numeric Data Types and Character
	Sets, Using functions and Modules.
	Decision Structures and Boolean Logic: if, if-else, if-elif-else Statements, Nested Decision Structures,
	Comparing Strings, Logical Operators, Boolean Variables. Repetition Structures: Introduction, while
	loop, for loop, Calculating a Running Total, Input Validation Loops,
	Nested Loops.
	Control Statement: Definite iteration for Loop Formatting Text for output, Selection if and ifelse Statement, Conditional Iteration The While Loop
UNIT II	Strings and Text Files: Accessing Character and Substring in Strings, Data Encryption,
	Strings and Yext Tries. Accessing Character and Substring in Strings, Data Encryption, Strings and Number Systems, String Methods Text Files.
	List and Dictionaries: Lists, Defining Simple Functions, Dictionaries
	Design with Function: Functions as Abstraction Mechanisms, Problem Solving with Top Down
	Design, Design with Recursive Functions, Case Study Gathering Information from a File System,
UNIT III	Managing a Program's Namespace, Higher Order Function.
	Modules: Modules, Standard Modules, Packages.
	File Operations: Reading config files in python, Writing log files in python, Understanding read
	functions, read(), readline() and readlines(), Understanding write functions, write() and writelines(),
	Manipulating file pointer using seek, Programming using file operations
UNIT IV	Object Oriented Programming: Concept of class, object and instances, Constructor, class attributes
01,222	and destructors, Real time use of class in live projects, Inheritance, overlapping and overloading
	operators, Adding and retrieving dynamic attributes of classes, Programming using Oops support
	Design with Classes: Objects and Classes, Data modeling Examples, Case Study An ATM,
	Structuring Classes with Inheritance and Polymorphism.
	Errors and Exceptions: Syntax Errors, Exceptions, Handling Exceptions, Raising Exceptions, User-
	defined Exceptions, Defining Clean-up Actions, Redefined Clean-up Actions.
UNIT V	Graphical User Interfaces: The Behavior of Terminal Based Programs and GUI -Based,
	Programs, Coding Simple GUI-Based Programs, Other Useful GUI Resources.
	Programming: Introduction to Programming Concepts with Scratch.

TE	TEXT BOOKS						
1.	Fundamentals of Python First Programs, Kenneth. A. Lambert, Cengage.						
2.	Python Programming: A Modern Approach, VamsiKurama, Pearson.						
RE	REFERENCE BOOKS						
1.	Introduction to Python Programming, Gowrishankar.S, Veena A, CRC Press.						
2.	Introduction to Programming Using Python, Y. Daniel Liang, Pearson.						
WE	WEB RESOURCES						
1.	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python3/python_tutorial.pdf						

Ø

### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### <mark>Data Structures</mark>

#### Common to CE, EEE, ME, ECE, CSE, CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE (DS), IT

Course Category	Engineering Sciences	Course Code	201T2T01
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	Exposure to Programming for Problem Solving using C	Internal Assessment Semester End Examination Total Marks	30 70 100

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES								
1	Introduce the fundamental concept of data structures and abstract data types								
2	Emphasize the importance of data structures in developing and implementing efficient algorithms								
3	Describe how arrays, records, linked structures, stacks, queues, trees, and graphs are								
_	represented in memory and used by algorithms								

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES						
Upon suc	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:						
CO1	Summarize the properties, interfaces, and behaviors of basic abstract data types	K2					
CO2	Discuss the computational efficiency of the principal algorithms for sorting & searching	K2					
CO3	Use arrays, records, linked structures, stacks, queues, trees, and Graphs in writing programs	K3					
CO4	Demonstrate different methods for traversing trees	K2					
CO5	Implement algorithms on Graphs	K3					

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
CO2	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO3	2	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO4	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO5	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1



COURSE (	CONTENT							
UNIT I	<ul> <li>Data Structures - Definition, Classification of Data Structures, Operations on Data Structures, Abstract Data Type (ADT), Preliminaries of algorithms. Time and Space complexity. Searching - Linear search, Binary search, Fibonacci search.</li> <li>Sorting- Insertion sort, Selection sort, Exchange (Bubble sort, quick sort), distribution (radix sort), merging (Merge sort) algorithms.</li> </ul>							
UNIT II	<b>Linked List:</b> Introduction, Single linked list, Representation of Linked list in memory, Operations on Single Linked list-Insertion, Deletion, Search and Traversal ,Reversing Single Linked list, Applications on Single Linked list- Polynomial Expression Representation, Addition and Multiplication, Sparse Matrix Representation using Linked List, Advantages and Disadvantages of Single Linked list, Double Linked list-Insertion, Deletion, Circular Linked list-Insertion, Deletion.							
UNIT III	<ul> <li>Queues: Introduction to Queues, Representation of Queues-using Arrays and using Linked list, Implementation of Queues-using Arrays and using Linked list, Application of Queues- Circular Queues, Deques, Priority Queues, Multiple Queues.</li> <li>Stacks: Introduction to Stacks, Array Representation of Stacks, Operations on Stacks, Linked list Representation of Stacks, Operations on Linked Stack, Applications-Reversing list, Factorial Calculation, Infix to Postfix Conversion, Evaluating Postfix Expressions.</li> </ul>							
UNIT IV	<b>Trees:</b> Basic Terminology in Trees, Binary Trees-Properties, Representation of Binary Trees using Arrays and Linked lists. Binary Search Trees- Basic Concepts, BST Operations: Insertion, Deletion, Tree Traversals, Applications-Expression Trees, Heap Sort, Balanced Binary Trees- AVL Trees, Insertion, Deletion and Rotations.							
UNIT V	<ul> <li>Graphs: Basic Concepts, Representations of Graphs-Adjacency Matrix and using Linked list,</li> <li>Graph Traversals (BFT &amp; DFT), Applications- Minimum Spanning Tree Using Prims &amp;</li> <li>Kruskals Algorithm, Dijkstra's shortest path, Transitive closure, Warshall's Algorithm.</li> </ul>							
TEXT BO								
	ructures Using C. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition.Reema Thareja, Oxford.							
	ructures and algorithm analysis in C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed, Mark Allen Weiss.							
-	CE BOOKS							
	ructures with C, Seymour Lipschutz TMH							
WEB RES								
	lgs4.cs.princeton.edu/home/							
2. https://	faculty.washington.edu/jstraub/dsa/Master_2_7a.pdf							



### (Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

### **Computer Science and Engineering**

#### Applied Chemistry Laboratory

#### Common to CE, EEE, ME, ECE, CSE, CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE (DS), IT

Course Category	Basic Sciences	Course Code	20BC2L02
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5
Prerequisites	Basic Chemistry	Internal Assessment	15
_		Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

COURSE O	COURSE OUTCOMES								
Upon succes	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:								
	Estimate the given amount of dissolved compounds in a solution by using								
CO1	volumetric analysis and preparation of polymers and nano particles	K3							
CO2	Determine the concentration of different metal ions present in water by	K2							
	complexometric titrations.								
CO3	Evaluate the accurate value of P <sup>H</sup> and conductivity of given solutions	K5							
	and to estimate the viscosity and surface tension of given solutions.								

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program															
Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)															
PO PO1 PO1											PS				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	01	02	03
CO1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### COURSE CONTENT

#### Any 10 of the following listed 13 experiments

Introduction to chemistry laboratory – Molarity, Normality, Primary, Secondary standard solutions, Volumetric titrations, Quantitative analysis

Quantitative	anarysis
1.	Estimation of HCI using standard Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> solutions
2.	Determination of alkalinity of a sample containing Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> and NaOH
3.	Estimation of KmnO <sub>4</sub> using standard Oxalic acid solution
4.	Estimation of Ferrous iron using standard K <sub>2</sub> Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> solution
5.	Determination of Temporary and permanent Hardness of water using standard EDTA solution
6.	Determination of % moisture content in a coal sample
7.	Determination of Mg <sup>2+</sup> present in an antacid
8.	Estimation of HCl using standard NaOH Solution by Conductometric titration
9.	Estimation of Vitamin – C
10.	Preparation of Phenol – Formaldehyde Resin
11.	Determination of viscosity of a liquid
12.	Determination of surface tension of a liquid
13.	Preparation of Nano particles.(Cu/Zn)

#### TEXT BOOKS Mendham J, Denney RC, Barnes JD, Thosmas M and Sivasankar B Vogel's Quantitative Chemical 1. Analysis 6/e, Pearson publishers (2000) N.K Bhasin and Sudha Rani Laboratory Manual on Engineering Chemistry 3/e, Dhanpat Rai 2. Publishing Company (2007) **REFERENCE BOOKS** Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative chemical analysis, J. Mendham et.al. 1. 2. College designed manual WEB RESOURCES www.bsauniy.ac.in/UploadImages/Downloads/Estimation%20of%20Hardness 1. https://pubs.acs.org/doi/abs/10.1021/i560133a023 2.



**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### Python Programming Laboratory

#### Common to CSE, CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE (DS), IT

Course Category	Engineering Sciences	Course Code	20CS2L03
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	15
		Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

COURSE OBJECTIVES										
1	To acquire programming skills in core Python and to acquire Object Oriented Skills in Python									
2	To develop the skill of designing Graphical user Interfaces in Python									
3	To develop the ability to write database applications in Python									

COURS	COURSE OUTCOMES							
Upon su	_							
CO1	Write, Test and Debug Python Programs and Use Conditionals and Loopsfor Python Programs	K4						
CO2	Use functions and represent Compound data using Lists, Tuples and Dictionaries	К3						
CO3	Use various applications using python	К3						

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)															
	PO1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2



#### **COURSE CONTENT**

- 1) Write a program that asks the user for a weight in kilograms and converts it to pounds. There are 2.2 pounds in a kilogram.
- 2) Write a program that asks the user to enter three numbers (use three separate input statements). Create variables called total and average that hold the sum and average of the three numbers and print out the values of total and average.
- 3) Write a program that uses a *for* loop to print the numbers 8, 11, 14, 17, 20, ..., 83, 86, 89.
- 4) Write a program that asks the user for their name and how many times to print it. The program should print out the user's name the specified number of times.
- 5) Use a *for*loop to print a triangle like the one below. Allow the user to specify howhigh the triangle should be.
  - \* \*\* \*\*\*
- 6) Generate a random number between 1 and 10. Ask the user to guess the number and print a message based on whether they get it right or not.
- 7) Write a program that asks the user for two numbers and prints *Close* if the numbers are within .001 of each other and Not close otherwise.
- 8) Write a program that asks the user to enter a word and prints out whether that word contains any vowels.
- 9) Write a program that asks the user to enter two strings of the same length. The program should then check to see if the strings are of the same length. If they are not, the program should print an appropriate message and exit. If they are of the same length, the program should alternate the characters of the two strings. For example, if the user enters *abcdeandABCDE* the program should print out *AaBbCcDdEe*.
- 10) Write a program that asks the user for a large integer and inserts commas into it according to the standard American convention for commas in large numbers. For instance, if the user enters 10000000, the output should be 1,000,000.
- 11) In algebraic expressions, the symbol for multiplication is often left out, as in 3x+4y or 3(x+5). Computers prefer those expressions to include the multiplication symbol, like 3\*x+4\*y or 3\*(x+5). Write a program that asks the user for an algebraic expression and then inserts multiplication symbols where appropriate.
- 12) Write a program that generates a list of 20 random numbers between 1 and 100.
  - (a) Print the list.
  - (b) Print the average of the elements in the list.
  - (c) Print the largest and smallest values in the list.
  - (d) Print the second largest and second smallest entries in the list
  - (e) Print how many even numbers are in the list.
- 13) Write a program that asks the user for an integer and creates a list that consists of the factors of that integer.
- 14) Write a program that generates 100 random integers that are either 0 or 1. Then find the longest run of zeros, the largest number of zeros in a row. For instance, the longest run of zeros in [1,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0] is 4.
- 15) Write a program that removes any repeated items from a list so that each item appears at most once. For instance, the list [1,1,2,3,4,3,0,0] would become [1,2,3,4,0].
- 16) Write a program that asks the user to enter a length in feet. The program should then give the user the option to convert from feet into inches, yards, miles, millimeters, centimeters, meters, or kilometers. Say if the user enters a 1, then the program converts to inches, if they enter a 2, then the program converts to yards, etc. While this can be done with if statements, it is much shorter with lists and it is also easier to add new conversions if you use lists.



#### **Computer Science and Engineering**

- 17) Write a function called *sum\_digits* that is given an integer num and returns the sum of the digits of num.
- 18) Write a function called *first\_diff* that is given two strings and returns the first location in which the strings differ. If the strings are identical, it should return -1.
- 19) Write a function called *number\_of\_factors* that takes an integer and returns howmany factors the number has.
- 20) Write a function called *is\_sorted* that is given a list and returns True if the list issorted and False otherwise.
- 21) Write a function called root that is given a number x and an integer n and returns  $x^{1/n}$ . In the function definition, set the default value of n to 2.
- 22) Write a function called primes that is given a number n and returns a list of the firstn primes. Let the default value of n be 100.
- 23) Write a function called merge that takes two already sorted lists of possibly different lengths, and merges them into a single sorted list.
  - (a) Do this using the sort method. (b) Do this without using the sort method.
- 24) Write a program that asks the user for a word and finds all the smaller words that can be made from the letters of that word. The number of occurrences of a letter in a smaller word can't exceed the number of occurrences of the letter in the user's word.
- 25) Write a program that reads a file consisting of email addresses, each on its own line. Your program should print out a string consisting of those email addresses separated by semicolons.
- 26) Write a program that reads a list of temperatures from a file called *temps.txt*,

converts those temperatures to Fahrenheit, and writes the results to a file calledftemps.txt.

- 27) Write a class called Product. The class should have fields called name, amount, and price, holding the product's name, the number of items of that product in stock, and the regular price of the product. There should be a method *get\_price*that receives the number of items to be bought and returns a the cost of buying that many items, where the regular price is charged for orders of less than 10 items, a 10% discount is applied for orders of between 10 and 99 items, and a 20% discount is applied for orders of 100 or more items. There should also be a method called *make\_purchase*that receives the number of items to be bought and decreases amount by that much.
- 28) Write a class called Time whose only field is a time in seconds. It should have a method called *convert\_to\_minutes* that returns a string of minutes and seconds formatted as in the following example: if seconds is 230, the method should return '5:50'. It should also have a method called *convert\_to\_hours* that returns a string of hours, minutes, and seconds formatted analogously to the previous method.
- 29) Write a class called Converter. The user will pass a length and a unit whendeclaring an object from the class—for example, c = Converter(9,'inches'). The possible units are inches, feet, yards, miles, kilometers, meters, centimeters, and millimeters. For each of these units there should be a method that returns the length converted into those units. For example, using the Converter object created above, the user could call c.feet() and should get 0.75 as the result.
- **30)** Write a Python class to implement pow(x, n).
- 31) Write a Python class to reverse a string word by word.
- 32) Write a program that opens a file dialog that allows you to select a text file. Theprogram then displays the contents of the file in a textbox.
- 33) Write a program to demonstrate Try/except/else.
- 34) Write a program to demonstrate try/finally and with/as.



**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### Data Structures Laboratory

#### Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS), IT

Course Category	Engineering Sciences	Course Code	20IT2L02
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5
Prerequisites	Programming for	Internal Assessment	15
	Problem Solving	Semester End Examination	35
	using C	Total Marks	50

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES
1	Demonstrate the different data structures implementation.

COURS	BTL				
Upon s					
CO1	CO1 Use basic data structures such as arrays and linked list.				
CO2	Programs to demonstrate fundamental algorithmic problems including Tree Traversals, Graph traversals, and shortest paths.	K2			
CO3	Use various searching and sorting algorithms.	К3			

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO         PO<								PSO 3						
CO1	3	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
CO2	2	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO3	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1



COURSE CON	TENT
	a) Write C program that use both recursive and non recursive functions to perform Linearsearch
Exercise -1	for a Key value in a given list.
(Searching)	b) Write C program that use both recursive and non recursive functions to perform Binary search for a Key value in a given list.
	a) Write C program that implement Bubble sort, to sort a given list of integers in ascendingorder
	b) Write C program that implement Quick sort, to sort a given list of integers in ascendingorder
Exercise -2	c) Write C program that implement Insertion sort, to sort a given list of integers in ascending
(Sorting-I)	order
	a) Write C program that implement radix sort, to sort a given list of integers in ascendingorder
Exercise -3	b) Write C program that implement merge sort, to sort a given list of integers in ascending
(Sorting-II)	order
	a) Write a C program that uses functions to create a singly linked list
Exercise -4	b) Write a C program that uses functions to perform insertion operation on a singly linkedlist
(Singly	c) Write a C program that uses functions to perform deletion operation on a singly linked list
Linked List)	d) Write a C program to reverse elements of a single linked list.
Exercise -5	a) Write C program that implement Queue (its operations) using arrays.
(Queue)	b) Write C program that implement Queue (its operations) using linked lists
Exercise -6	a) Write C program that implement stack (its operations) using arrays
(Stack)	b) Write C program that implement stack (its operations) using Linked list
	c) Write a C program that uses Stack operations to evaluate postfix expression
Exercise -7	Write a recursive C program for traversing a binary tree in preorder, inorder and postorder.
(Binary Tree)	
Exercise -8	a) Write a C program to Create a BST
(Binary	b) Write a C program to insert a node into a BST.
Search Tree)	c) Write a C program to delete a node from a BST.



#### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

**R-20** 

#### Environmental Science

#### Common to CE, ME, ECE, CSE, CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE (DS), IT

Course Category	Mandatory Course	Course Code	20BE2T01
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	2-0-0-0
Prerequisites	Basic Knowledge in	Internal Assessment	0
	Environment and	Semester End Examination	0
	protection.	Total Marks	0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

1 To make the students to get awareness on environment, to understand the importance of protecting natural resources, ecosystems for future generations and pollution causes due to the day to day activities of human life to save earth from the inventions by the engineers.

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES				
Upon suc					
CO1	Gain a higher level of personal involvement and interest in understanding and solving environmental problems.	K2			
CO2	Comprehend environmental problems from multiple perspectives with emphasis on human modern lifestyles and developmental activities	K2			
CO3	Demonstrate knowledge relating to the biological systems involved in the major global environmental problems of the 21st century	K2			
<b>CO4</b>	Recognize the interconnectedness of human dependence on the earth's ecosystems	K2			
CO5	Influence their society in proper utilization of goods and services.	K2			

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**B.Tech** 

#### **Computer Science and Engineering**

COURSE C	ONTENT					
	Multidisciplinary nature of Environmental Studies					
	Definition, Scope and Importance-International Efforts & Indian Environmentalists					
	Natural Resources					
	Forest resources : deforestation - Mining, dams and other effects on forest and tribal people. Water resources					
UNIT I	:Use and over utilization of surface and groundwater.					
	Food resources: World food problems, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticideproblems.					
	Energy resources: renewable and nonrenewable energy sources.					
	Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources. Equitable use of resources forsustainable					
	lifestyles.					
	Ecosystems, Biodiversity and its conservation					
UNIT II	Definition of Ecosystem and its structure, Functions					
	Biodiversity Definition-Value of biodiversity, India as a mega-diversity nation, Threats tobiodiversity,					
	Conservation of biodiversity, Endangered and endemic species of India.					
	Environmental Pollution and Solid Waste Management					
	Definition, Cause, Effects of Air pollution, Water pollution, Noise pollution, Radioactivepollution, Role of					
UNIT III	an individual in prevention of pollution. Solid Waste Management: Sources, effects and control measures of urban					
	and industrial waste, e-waste management					
	Social Issues and the Environment					
UNIT IV	Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. –Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act-Issues involved					
	in enforcement of environmental legislation, Rain water harvesting, Global Environmental challenges-case					
	studies					
	Human population and the Environment					
	Population growth, Women and child welfare, Role of Information technology in environmentand human health.					
UNIT V	Impact Assessment and its significances, stages of EIA					
	Field work: A mini project related to Environmental issues / to visit a local polluted site (Submission ofproject					
	by every student)					

TEX	TEXT BOOKS					
1.	1. Environmental Studies for undergraduate courses by ErachBharucha,UGC.					
2.	A Textbook of Environmental Studies by Dr.S.AzeemUnnisa, Acadamic publishing company.					
3.	Environmental Studies by P.N. Palanisamy, P. Manikandan, A. Geetha, and K. Manjula Rani;					
	Pearson Education, Chennai					

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

REF	ERENCE BOOKS						
1.	Text Book of Environmental Studies by Deeshita Dave & P. UdayaBhaskar, Cengage learning.						
2.	Glimpses of Environment by K.V.S.G. Murali Krishna Published by Environmental Protection						
	Society, Kakinada, A.P.						
3.	Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill Co, New Delhi						
4.	Environmental Studies by PiyushMalaviya, Pratibha Singh, Anoopsingh: Acme Learning, New Delhi.						
5.	An Introduction to Environmental Pollution by Dr.B.k.Sharma AND Dr.(Miss)H.kaur,Goel						
	publishing House, a unit of Krishna Prakasham Media (p) LH, Meerut –India						
WEI	BRESOURCES						
	UNIT-1: MULTI DISPLINARY NATURE OF ENVIRONMENT and NATURALRESOURCES						
	http://www.defra.gov.uk/environment/climatechange						
1.	https://www.climatesolutions.org						
	https://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/Ecology/Ecosystems						
2.	UNIT-2:ECOSYSTEM, BIODIVERSITY AND ITS CONSERVATION						
	http://conbio.net/vl/ and www.biodiversitya-z.org/content/biodiversity						
	UNIT-3: ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION						
3.	https://www.omicsonline.org/environment-pollution-climate-change.php and						
	https://www.britannica.com/technology/solid-waste-management						
4.	UNIT-4: SOCIAL ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT						
	http://www.publichealthnotes.com/solid-waste-management/						
	UNIT-5: HUMANPOPULATION AND THE						
5.	NVIRONMENThttp://www.ecoindia.com/education/water-conservation.html https://thewaterproject.org/water_conservation						
	https://legalcareerpath.com/what-is-environmental-law/						



**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### Transforms and Vector Calculus

#### Common to CE, ME, ECE, CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS), IT

Course Category	Basic Sciences	Course Code	20BM3T03
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	NIL	Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

CO	COURSE OBJECTIVES						
1	The course is designed to equip the students with the necessary mathematical skills and techniques that are essential for an engineering course.						
2	The skills derived from the course will help the student form a necessary base to develop analytic and design concepts.						

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES						
Upon suc	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:						
CO1	K3						
CO2	Solve ordinary differential equations by using Laplace transformation technique	K2					
CO3	Expand a periodic function as a Fourier series and find Fourier transform of a given function.	K3					
CO4	Understand vector differential properties of scalar and vector point functions and their applications	K2					
CO5	Apply Green's, Stokes and Divergence theorem to evaluate line, surface and volume integrals.	K3					

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO PO1 PO1										PSO				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
CO1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



COURSE O	CONTENT				
UNIT I	Laplace transforms: Laplace transforms of standard functions - Properties - Periodic				
	functions - Unit step function – Dirac's delta function.				
	Inverse Laplace transforms: Inverse Laplace transforms – Properties – Convolution				
UNIT II	theorem (without proof). Applications: Solving ordinary differential equations (initial value				
	problems) using Laplace transforms.				
	Fourier Analysis: Introduction- Periodic functions – Dirichlet's conditions - Fourier series of a				
UNIT III	function, even and odd functions -Change of interval - Half-range sine and cosine series. Fourier				
	integral theorem (without proof) – Fourier sine and cosine integrals – sine and cosine				
	transforms – Inverse transforms.				
UNIT IV	Vector Differentiation: Gradient - Directional derivative - Divergence - Curl - Laplacian				
	and second order operators – Vector identities.				
	Vector Integration: Line integral – Work done – Potential function – Area, Surface and				
UNIT V	volume integrals - Vector integral theorems: Greens, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems(without				
	proof) and related problems.				

TEX	AT BOOKS							
1.	<b>B.S.Grewal</b> , Higher Engineering Mathematics, 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers.							
2.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, Wiley-India							
REF	EFERENCE BOOKS							
1.	Micheael Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th edition, Pearson edn							
2.	Dean G. Duffy, Advanced engineering mathematics with MATLAB, CRC Press							
3.	Peter O'neil, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Cengage Learning.							
4.	Srimanta Pal, Subodh C.Bhunia, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press.							
5.	T.K.V. Iyengar et. al., Engineering Mathematics Volume I & III S Chand Publications.							
6.	Murray R Speigel, Schaum's Outline of Vector Analysis, Schaum's Outline.							
7.	Shanti Narayan, Integral Calculus – Vol. 1 & II							
WE	B RESOURCES							
	UNIT I: Laplace transforms							
1.	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Laplace_transform							
	https://web.stanford.edu/~boyd/ee102/laplace.pdf							
2.	UNIT II: Inverse Laplace transforms							
	https://www.intmath.com/laplace-transformation/7-inverse-laplace-transform.php							
T	Unit – III: Fourier Analysis							
3.	https://www.mathsisfun.com/calculus/fourier-series.html							
	https://lpsa.swarthmore.edu/Fourier/Xforms/FXformIntro.html							
4.	UNIT IV: Vector Differentiation							
	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vector_calculus							
	UNIT V: Vector Integration https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Divergence_theorem							
5.	http://tutorial.math.lamar.edu/Classes/CalcIII/StokesTheorem.aspx							



#### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

**R-20** 

#### Advanced Data Structures through C

#### Common to CSE, CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE (DS), IT

Course Category	Professional Core	Course Code	20CS3T04
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	Data Structures	Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COU	COURSE OBJECTIVES							
1	Comprehensive understanding of dictionaries, hashing mechanism which supports faster data retrieval and skip lists							
2	Illustration of Balanced trees and their operations.							
3	Comprehension of heaps, queues and their operations Priority Queues.							

COURSE	BTL							
Upon suc	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:							
CO1	CO1 Develop symbol table using hashing techniques							
CO2	Implement priority queues using Binary heap and Binomial Queue and their applications	K3						
CO3	Analyze algorithms for Height balanced trees such as AVL trees, red- black trees.	K3						
CO4	Analyze algorithms for Height balanced trees B-trees and B+ trees	K3						
CO5	Develop algorithms for digital search trees, binary tries and patricia	K3						

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3											PSO3			
CO1	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

COURSE (	CONTENT				
	HASHING:				
UNIT I	Introduction-Static Hashing- Hash Table- Hash Functions- Secure Hash Function- Overflow				
	Handling- Theoretical Evaluation of Overflow Techniques, Dynamic Hashing- Motivation for				
	Dynamic Hashing -Dynamic Hashing Using Directories- Directory less Dynamic, Hashing. <b>PRIORITY QUEUES (HEAPS):</b>				
	Model, Simple Implementation, Binary Heap-Structure Property-Heap-Order Property-Basic Heap				
	Operations- Other Heap Operation, Applications of Priority Queues- The Selection Problem Event				
UNIT II	Simulation Problem, Binomial Queues- Binomial Queue Structure – Binomial				
	Queue Operation Implementation of Binomial Queues				
	EFFICIENT BINARY SEARCH TREES:				
UNIT III	Optimal Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees, Red-Black Trees, Definition- Representation of a				
	RedBlack Tree- Searching a Red-Black Tree- Inserting into a Red Black Tree- Deletion from				
	a RedBlack Tree- Joining Red-Black Trees, Splitting a Red-Black tree				
	MULTIWAY SEARCH TREES:				
	M-Way Search Trees, Definition and Properties- Searching an M-Way Search Tree, B-Trees,				
UNIT IV	Definition and Properties- Number of Elements in a B-tree- Insertion into B-Tree- Deletion from a B-				
	Tree- B+-Tree Definition- Searching a B+-Tree- Insertion into B+-tree- Deletion				
	from a B+-Tree.				
	DIGITAL SEARCH STRUCTURES:				
	Digital Search Trees, Definition- Search, Insert and Delete- Binary tries and Patricia, Binary Tries,				
UNIT V	Compressed Binary Tries- Patricia, Multiway Tries- Definitions- Searching a Trie- Sampling				
	Strategies- Insertion into a Trie- Deletion from a Trie- Keys with Different Length- Height of a				
	TrieSpace Required.				
TEXT BO	DOKS				
ILAI D					

IE	
1.	Fundamentals of DATA STRUCTURES in C: 2nd ed. Horowitz , Sahani, Anderson-freed,
	Universities Press
2.	Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, 2nd ed. Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Data Structures, a Pseudocode Approach, Richard F Gilberg, Behrouz A Forouzan, Cengage.
2.	File Structures : An Object oriented approach with C++, 3rd ed, Michel J Folk, Greg Riccardi, Bill
	Zoellick
3.	Data Structures and Algorithms : Concepts, Techniques and Applications, GAV Pai, Tata
	McGraw Hill Corporation, ISBN: 9780070667266, 9780070667266, 2008
WI	CB RESOURCES
1.	http://lcm.csa.iisc.ernet.in/dsa/dsa.html
2.	http://utubersity.com/?page_id=878
3.	http://freevideolectures.com/Course/2519/C-Programming-and-Data-Structures
4.	http://freevideolectures.com/Course/2279/Data-Structures-And-Algorithms
5.	http://lcm.csa.iisc.ernet.in/dsa/dsa.html
6.	http://utubersity.com/?page_id=878
7.	http://freevideolectures.com/Course/2519/C-Programming-and-Data-Structures
8.	http://freevideolectures.com/Course/2279/Data-Structures-And-Algorithms



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

# Operating Systems Common to CSE, IT

Course Cate	oorv	Professional Core	Course Code	20IT3T04				
Course Type	•	Theory	L-T-P-C					
• •		Пеогу		3-0-0-3				
Prerequisites	5		Internal Assessment					
			Semester End Examination	70				
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			Total Marks	100				
COURSE O								
1								
2			ls, mutual exclusion, CPU scheduling, d	eadlock,				
		ry management, and file system						
3	Under	stand File Systems in Operatin	g System like UNIX/Linux and Window	WS				
4	Under	stand Input Output Manageme	nt and use of Device Driver and Second	dary Storage				
	(Disk) Mechanism							
5	Analy	ze Security and Protection Med	chanism in Operating System					
COURSE O	UTCO	MES	<u> </u>					
Upon success	ful con	npletion of the course, the stu	dent will be able to:	Cognitive Level				
CO1			erating System and functions of	K2				
	Opera							
			m, process and thread andcompare					
CO2		us CPU Scheduling Algorithr		K2				
02	Communication problems							
		*	nent Schemes especially pagingand					
CO2		and apply various Page	<sub>V</sub> 2					
CO3	•	acement Techniques	K2					
CO4			niques to avoid deadlocks	K3				
C04	Apply process synchronization techniques to avoid deadlocksK3Outline File Systems in Operating System like UNIX/Linux andK2							
005	Windows							

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

Contribu Outcome								eveme	ent of	Progra	<b>m :</b>				
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1
CO3	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	-
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	3

45



**R-20** 

COURSE C	ONTENT
UNIT I	Operating Systems Overview: Operating system functions, Operating system structure, Operating systems operations, Computing environments, Open-Source Operating Systems. System Structures: Operating System Services, User and Operating-System Interface, systems calls, Types of System Calls, system programs, operating system structure, operating system debugging, System Boot.
UNIT II	Process Concept: Process scheduling, Operations on processes, Inter-process communication, Communication in client server systems. Multithreaded Programming: Multithreading models, Thread libraries, Threading issues. Process Scheduling: Basic concepts, Scheduling criteria, Scheduling algorithms, Multiple processor scheduling, Thread scheduling. Inter-process Communication: Race conditions, Critical Regions, Mutual exclusion with busy waiting, Sleep and wakeup, Semaphores, Mutexes, Monitors, Message passing, Barriers, Classical IPC Problems - Dining philosophers problem, Readers and writers problem
UNIT III	Memory-Management Strategies: Introduction, Swapping, Contiguous memory allocation, Paging, Segmentation. Virtual Memory Management: Introduction, Demand paging, Copy on-write, Page replacement, Frame allocation, Thrashing, Memory-mapped files, Kernel memory allocation.
UNIT IV	Deadlocks: Resources, Conditions for resource deadlocks, Ostrich algorithm, Deadlock detection and recovery, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock prevention. File Systems: Files, Directories, File system implementation, management and optimization. Secondary- Storage Structure: Overview of disk structure, and attachment, Disk scheduling, RAID structure, Stable storage implementation.
UNIT V	System Protection: Goals of protection, Principles and domain of protection, Access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights. System Security: Introduction, Program threats, System and network threats, Cryptography for security, User authentication, Implementing security defenses, Firewalling to protect systems and networks, Computer security classification. Case Studies: Linux, Microsoft Windows.

TEXTBO	DKS
1.	Silberschatz A, Galvin P B, and Gagne G, Operating System Concepts, 9th edition, Wiley,
	2013.
2.	Tanenbaum A S, Modern Operating Systems, 3rd edition, Pearson Education, 2008. (for
	Interprocess Communication and File systems.)
REFEREN	ICE BOOKS
1.	Dhamdhere D M, Operating Systems A Concept Based Approach, 3rd edition, TataMcGraw-
	Hill, 2012.
2.	Stallings W, Operating Systems -Internals and Design Principles, 6th edition, Pearson
	Education, 2009
3.	Nutt G, Operating Systems, 3rd edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
WEB RES	OURCES
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105214/
u	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### Database Management Systems

#### Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS), IT

Course	Professional Core	Course Code	20IT3T02
Category			
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3 - 0 - 0 - 3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
_		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURSE	OBJECTIVES
1	To introduce about database management systems
2	To give a good formal foundation on the relational model of data and usage of
	RelationalAlgebra
3	To introduce the concepts of basic SQL as a universal Database language
4	To demonstrate the principles behind systematic database design approaches by
	coveringconceptual design, logical design through normalization
5	To provide an overview of physical design of a database system, by discussing
	Database indexing techniques and storage techniques

COURSE (	COURSE OUTCOMES					
Upon succe	ssful completion of the course, the student will be able to:	Cognitive Level				
CO1	Describe a relational database and object-oriented database	K2				
CO2	Create, maintain, and manipulate a relational database using SQL	K3				
CO3	Describe ER model for database design	K1				
CO4	Design a database with understanding on Normalization.	K2				
CO5	Understand the storage, recovery and accessing mechanisms	K2				

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

Contrib Outcom								ieven	ent o	f Progr	am :				
	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	PO3	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	PO11	<b>PO12</b>	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
CO2	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	1
CO4	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	2
CO5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	2



**R-20** 

COURSE CON	rent
UNIT I	Introduction: Database system, Characteristics (Database Vs File System), Database Users (Actors on Scene, Workers behind the scene), Advantages of Database systems, Database applications. Brief introduction of different Data Models; Concepts of Schema, Instance and data independence; Three tier schema architecture for data independence; Database system structure, environment. Entity Relationship Model: Introduction, Representation of entities, attributes, entity set, relationship, relationship set, constraints, sub classes, super class, inheritance, specialization, generalization using ER Diagrams.
UNIT II	Relational Model: Introduction to relational model, concepts of domain, attribute, tuple, relation, importance of null values, constraints (Domain, Key constraints, integrity constraints) and their importance BASIC SQL: Simple Database schema, data types, table definitions (create, alter), different DML operations (insert, delete, update), basic SQL querying (select and project) using where clause, arithmetic & logical operations, SQL functions(Date and Time, Numeric, String conversion).
UNIT III	SQL: Creating tables with relationship, implementation of key and integrity constraints, nested queries, sub queries, grouping, aggregation, ordering, implementation of different types of joins, view(updatable and non-updatable),relational setoperations. Indexing Techniques: B+ Trees: Search, Insert, Delete algorithms, File Organization and Indexing, Cluster Indexes, Primary and Secondary Indexes, Index data Structures, Hash Based Indexing: Tree base Indexing, Comparison of File Organizations, Indexes and Performance Tuning
UNIT IV	Schema Refinement (Normalization): Purpose of Normalization or schema refinement, concept of functional dependency, normal forms based on functional dependency(1NF, 2NF and 3 NF), concept of surrogate key, Boyce-codd normal form(BCNF), Lossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, Fourth normal form(4NF), Fifth Normal Form (5NF).
UNIT V	Transaction Concept: Transaction State, Implementation of Atomicity and Durability, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testing for Serializability, Failure Classification, Storage, Recovery and Atomicity, Recovery algorithm.

TEXTBO	DKS					
1.	Database Management Systems, 3/e, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, TMH					
2.	Database System Concepts,5/e, Silberschatz, Korth, TMH					
REFEREN	ICE BOOKS					
1.	Introduction to Database Systems, 8/e C J Date, PEA.					
2.	Database Management System, 6/e Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, PEA					
	Database Principles Fundamentals of Design Implementation and Management, Corlos					
3.	Coronel, Steven Morris, Peter Robb, Cengage Learning.					
WEB RES	OURCES					
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105175/					
2.	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/introduction-to-nosql/					



#### Mathematical Foundations For Computer Science Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS), IT

Course Category		Professional Core	Course Code	201T3T03	
Course Ty	ре	Theory	L-T-P-C	3 - 0 - 0 - 3	
Prerequisites			Internal Assessment Semester End Examination Total Marks	30 70 100	
COURSE	OBJEC	TIVES			
1		troduce the students to the inatorial reasoning	e topics and techniques of discrete meth	hods and	
	To in	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	
2	proble reinfo	ems is fundamental in discr prces the close tiesbetween th	pplications. The algorithmic approach to the rete mathematics, and this approach his discipline and the area of computer scient		
2 COURSE	proble reinfo	ems is fundamental in discr prces the close tiesbetween th	rete mathematics, and this approach		
COURSE	proble reinfo	ems is fundamental in discr prces the close tiesbetween th	rete mathematics, and this approach his discipline and the area of computer scien		
COURSE	proble reinfo OUTCC	ems is fundamental in discr press the close tiesbetween the <b>DMES</b>	rete mathematics, and this approach his discipline and the area of computer scien e student will be able to:	nce Cognitive	
COURSE Upon succe	proble reinfo OUTCO essful co	ems is fundamental in discr press the close tiesbetween the <b>DMES</b> pompletion of the course, the	rete mathematics, and this approach his discipline and the area of computer scien e student will be able to: thematical problems	nce Cognitive Level	
COURSE Upon succe CO1	proble     reinfo     OUTCO     essful co     Dema     Comp	ems is fundamental in discr press the close tiesbetween the <b>DMES</b> <b>DMES</b> <b>Dompletion of the course, the</b> onstrate skills in solving ma	rete mathematics, and this approach his discipline and the area of computer scien e student will be able to: thematical problems iples and logic	nce Cognitive Level K2	
COURSE Upon succo CO1 CO2	proble     reinfo     OUTCO     essful co     Demo     Com     Pract	ems is fundamental in discr press the close tiesbetween the DMES pompletion of the course, the onstrate skills in solving man prehend mathematical princip	rete mathematics, and this approach nis discipline and the area of computer scien e student will be able to: thematical problems iples and logic amental theorems	nce Cognitive Level K2 K2	

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

**Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program :** Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High) PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 CO1 3 2 3 2 1 ----------3 2 **CO2** 1 1 1 \_ ---------3 2 **CO3** 1 1 1 \_ \_ -\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **CO4** 3 2 2 1 1 ----------CO5 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 \_ -\_ --\_ -\_



### **Computer Science and Engineering**

COURSE C	ONTENT
UNIT I	Mathematical Logic: Propositional Calculus: Statements and Notations, Connectives, Well Formed Formulas, Truth Tables, Tautologies, Equivalence of Formulas, Duality Law, Tautological Implications, Normal Forms, Theory of Inference for Statement Calculus, Consistency of Premises, Indirect Method of Proof Predicate Calculus: Predicates, Predicative Logic, Statement Functions, Variables and Quantifiers, Free and Bound Variables, Inference Theory for Predicate Calculus.
UNIT II	Set Theory: Sets: Operations on Sets, Principle of Inclusion-Exclusion, Relations: Properties, Operations, Partition and Covering, Transitive Closure, Equivalence, Compatibility and Partial Ordering, Hasse Diagrams, Functions: Bijective, Composition, Inverse, Permutation, and Recursive Functions, Lattice and its Properties, Algebraic Structures: Algebraic Systems, Properties, Semi Groups and Monoids, Group, Subgroup and Abelian Group, Homomorphism, Isomorphism.
UNIT III	Combinatorics: Basis of Counting, Permutations, Permutations with Repetitions, Circular and Restricted Permutations, Combinations, Restricted Combinations, Binomial and Multinomial Coefficients and Theorems, Number Theory: Properties of Integers, Division Theorem, Greatest Common Divisor, Euclidean Algorithm, Least Common Multiple, Testing for Prime Numbers, The Fundamental Theorem of Arithmetic, Modular Arithmetic, Fermat's and Euler's Theorems
UNIT IV	Recurrence Relations: Generating Functions, Function of Sequences, Partial Fractions, Calculating Coefficient of Generating Functions, Recurrence Relations, Formulation as Recurrence Relations, Solving Recurrence Relations by Substitution and Generating Functions, Method of Characteristic Roots, Solving Inhomogeneous Recurrence Relations
UNIT V	Graph Theory: Basic Concepts, Graph Theory and its Applications, Sub graphs, Graph Representations: Adjacency and Incidence Matrices, Isomorphic Graphs, Paths and Circuits, Eulerian and Hamiltonian Graphs, Multigraphs, Bipartite and Planar Graphs, Euler's Theorem, Graph Colouring and Covering, Chromatic Number, Spanning Trees, Prim's and Kruskal's Algorithms, BFS and DFS Spanning Trees

#### TEXTBOOKS

ILAL	BOOKS
1.	Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science, J. P.
	Tremblay and P.Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill.
2.	Elements of Discrete Mathematics-A Computer Oriented Approach, C. L. Liu and D.
	P. Mohapatra, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
3.	Theory and Problems of Discrete Mathematics, Schaum's Outline Series, Seymour
	Lipschutz and Marc Lars Lipson, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill.
REFE	RENCE BOOKS
1.	Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists and Mathematicians, J. L. Mott, A.
	Kandel and T. P. Baker, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
2.	Discrete Mathematical Structures, Bernand Kolman, Robert C. Busby and Sharon
	Cutler Ross, PHI.
3.	Discrete Mathematics, S. K. Chakraborthy and B.K. Sarkar, Oxford, 2011.
4.	Discrete Mathematics and its Applications with Combinatorics and Graph Theory, K.
	H. Rosen, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
WEB 1	RESOURCES
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106094/



#### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

# Advanced Data Structures through C Laboratory

#### Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS), IT

Course Category	Professional Core	Course Code	20CS3L04
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5
Prerequisites	Data Structures	Internal Assessment	15
	Laboratory	Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

COU	COURSE OBJECTIVES											
1	To make the student implement efficient data structures for maintenance of data											
2	To make the student implement rigid data structures for faster lookup											
3	To make the student develop balanced trees and their various operations.											

COURSE	BTL	
Upon suc		
CO1	Implement programs for efficiently retrieving records with Hash tables and Heaps.	К3
CO2	Develop programs for, efficient data storage and text processing applications.	К3
CO3	Develop programs for implementing balanced trees and their Operations.	K3

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
CO2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
CO3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-



#### **Computer Science and Engineering**

COU	RSE CONTENT
1	Implement functions of Dictionary usingHashing (division method, Multiplication method, Universal hashing)
2	Consider telephone book database of N clients. Make use of a hash table implementation to quickly look up client_s telephone number
3	Implement various operations on Priority Queue
4	Read the marks obtained by students of second year in an online examination of particular subject. Find out maximum and minimum marks obtained in that subject. Use heap data structure.
5	Implement insertion operation on AVL trees.
6	Implement deletion operation on AVL trees.
7	Implement insertion operation on Red Black trees.
8	Implement deletion operation on Red Black trees.
9	Implement various operations on M-way search tree.
10	Implement various operations on B Trees
11	Implement various operations on B+ Trees
12	Implement Search Operation with Trie
13	Given an array of integers, with Trie structure find out two elements whose XOR is maximum.
	TBOOKS
1.	Introduction to Algorithms," T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson ,R.L. Rivest, and C. Stein, Third Edition.
2.	Data Structures with C (Schaum's Outline Series) by Seymour Lipschutz, July 2017.
	ERENCE BOOKS
1.	Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis in C,SecondEdition,Mark Allen
	Weiss, Pearson Education, India, January 2002 Edition.
2.	Algorithm Design and Applications, Michael T Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, John Wiley,2002.
3.	Data Structures and Algorithms in C,Adam Drozdek,2004 Edition.
	RESOURCES
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102064/
2.	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/advanced_data_structures/index.asp

3. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/advanced-data-structures/#SelfbalancingBSTs

4.	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/trie-insert-and-search/
5.	https://www.cs.yale.edu/homes/aspnes/pinewiki/C(2f)HashTables.html?highlight=%28Catego ryAlgorithmNotes%29



**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

Operating Systems Laboratory Common to CSE, IT

<b>Course Cat</b>	egory	Professional Core	Course Code	20IT3L05							
Course Typ	e	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5							
Prerequisit	es	Internal Assessment	15								
-			Semester End Examination	35							
			Total Marks	50							
COURSE (	)BJEC	ΓΙVES									
1	To ur	derstand the design aspects o	f operating system								
2	To st	udy the process management of	concepts & Techniques								
3	To st	udy the storage management c	concepts								
4	To fa	miliarize students with the Lin	nux environment								
5	To le	arn the fundamentals of shell	scripting/programming								
COURSE (	OUTCO	MES									
Upon succes	ssful co	mpletion of the course, the s	tudent will be able to:	Cognitive Level							
CO1	Exec	cute UNIX commands		K2							
CO2	Stim	ulate CPU scheduling algorith	nms in OS	K2							
CO3	Impl	ement page replacement algor	rithms in OS	K3							
CO4	Impl	Implement file allocation strategies in OS     K3									

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program :         Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)         PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PS01 PS02 PS03														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
CO2	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO4	1	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1



**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

	a) Study of Unix/Linux general purpose utility command list: man,who,cat, cd, cp, ps, ls, mv,
1	rm, mkdir, rmdir, echo, more, date, time, kill, history, chmod, chown, finger, pwd, cal, logout, shutdown.
	b) Study of vi editor
	c) Study of Bash shell, Bourne shell and C shell in Unix/Linux operating system
	<ul><li>d) Study of Unix/Linux file system (tree structure)</li><li>e) Study of .bashrc, /etc/bashrc and Environment variables.</li></ul>
2	Write a C program that makes a copy of a file using standard I/O, and system calls.
3	Write a C program to emulate the UNIX ls –l command.
4	Write a C program that illustrates how to execute two commands concurrently with a command pipe. Ex: - ls –l   sort
5	Simulate the following CPU scheduling algorithms:(a) Round Robin(b) SJF(c) FCFS(d) Priority
6	Multiprogramming-Memory management-Implementation of fork (), wait (), exec() and exit(), System calls
7	Simulate the following: a) Multiprogramming with a fixed number of tasks (MFT) b) Multiprogramming with a variable number of tasks (MVT)
8	Simulate Bankers Algorithm for Dead Lock Avoidance
9	Simulate Bankers Algorithm for Dead Lock Avoidance
10	Simulate the following page replacement algorithms: a) FIFO b) LRU c) LFU
11	Simulate the following File allocation strategies (a) Sequenced (b) Indexed (c) Linked
12	Write a C program that illustrates two processes communicating using shared memory.
13	Write a C program to simulate producer and consumer problem using semaphores
14	Write C program to create a thread using pthreads library and let it run its function
15	Write a C program to illustrate concurrent execution of threads using pthreads library



#### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) **B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering**

**R-20** 

# Database Management Systems Laboratory

Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS), IT

Course Category	Professional Core	Professional Core Course Code						
Course Typ	e Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0 - 0 - 3 - 1.5					
Prerequisit	es	Internal Assessment	15					
		Semester End Examination	35					
		Total Marks	50					
COURSE O	DBJECTIVES	I	1					
1	Populate and query a database u	using SQL DDL/DML Commands						
2	Declare and enforce integrity co	onstraints on a database						
3	Writing Queries using advanced	l concepts of SQL						
4	Programming PL/SQL including	g procedures, functions, cursors, and trigge	ers					
COURSE C	DUTCOMES							
Upon succes	ssful completion of the course, th	he student will be able to:	Cognitive Level					
CO1	Create database tables and perfe	orm various operations	К3					
CO2	Implement PL/SQL programs		К3					
CO3	Create stored packages for varia	ables and cursors	К3					

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program : Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1



# PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

	EXPERIMENTS
	r performing the experiments consider any case study (ATM/ Banking/
Library/H	Iospitalmanagement systems)
1	Creation, altering and dropping of tables and inserting rows into a table (use
	constraintswhile creating tables) examples using SELECT command.
2	Queries (along with sub Queries) using ANY, ALL, IN, EXISTS, NOTEXISTS,
	UNION, INTERSET, Constraints. Example:- Select the roll number and name
	of the student who secured fourth rank in the class.
3	Queries using Aggregate functions (COUNT, SUM, AVG, MAX and MIN),
	GROUP BY, HAVING and Creation and dropping of Views.
	Queries using Conversion functions (to_char, to_number and to_date), string functions
4	(Concatenation, lpad, rpad, ltrim, rtrim, lower, upper, initcap, length, substr and instr), date
	functions (Sysdate, next_day, add_months, last_day,
	months_between, least, greatest, trunc, round, to_char, to_date)
	i. Create a simple PL/SQL program which includes declaration section, executable section,
	and exception –Handling section (Ex. Student marks can be selected from the table and
5	printed for those who secured first class and an exception can be raised if no records were
C	found)
	ii. Insert data into student table and use COMMIT, ROLLBACK and SAVEPOINT
	in PL/SQL block.
	Develop a program that includes the features NESTED IF, CASE and CASEexpression. The
6	program can be extended using the NULLIF and COALESCE
-	functions.
	Program development using WHILE LOOPS, numeric FOR LOOPS, nestedloops using
7	ERROR Handling, BUILT -IN Exceptions, USE defined Exceptions,
	RAISE- APPLICATION ERROR.
8	Programs development using creation of procedures, passing parameters IN and
	OUT of PROCEDURES.
9	Program development using creation of stored functions, invoke functions in SQL
	Statements and write complex functions.
10	Develop programs using features parameters in a CURSOR, FOR UPDATE
	CURSOR, WHERE CURRENT of clause and CURSOR variables.
11	Develop Programs using BEFORE and AFTER Triggers, Row and Statement
	Triggers and INSTEAD OF Triggers
12	Create a table and perform the search operation on table using indexing and non-
	indexingtechniques.
TEXTBO	OKS/SUGGESTED READING:
1	Oracle: The Complete Reference by Oracle Press
2	Nilesh Shah, "Database Systems Using Oraclel, PHI, 2007
3	Rick F Vander Lans, -Introduction to SQLI, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education,
	2007



**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

#### Skill Oriented Course Applications of Python-NumPy

CSE

Course Category	Skill Oriented Course	Course Code	20CS3S01
Course Type		L-T-P-C	0-0-4-2
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	15
		Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES
1	To acquire programming skills in Python package NumPy and perform mathematical and statistical operations.

COURSE	BTL				
Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:					
CO1	Analyze how data is collected, managed and stored for processing	K4			
CO2	Understand the workings of various numerical techniques, different descriptive measures of Statistics, correlation and regression to solve the engineering problems	K2			
CO3	Understand how to apply some linear algebra operations to n-dimensional arrays. Use NumPy perform common data wrangling and computational tasks in Python.	К3			

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	1	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3



1	NumPy Installation using different scientific python distributions( Anaconda, Python(x,y), WinPython, Pyzo)
2	NumPy Basics (np.array, np.arrange, np.linespace, np.zeros, np.ones, np.random.random, np.empty)
3	Arrays (array.shape, len(array), array.ndim, array.dtype, array.astype(type), type(array))
4	Array Manipulation (np.append, np.insert, np.resize, np.delete, np.concatenate, np.vstack, np.hstack)
5	Mathematical Operations( np.add, np.substract, np.divide, np.multiply, np.sqrt, np.sin, np.cos, np.log, np.dot, np.roots), Statistical Operations( np.mean, np.median, np.std, array.corrcoef())
6	NumPy data types
7	NumPy ndarray
8	NumPy String Operations
9	NumPy Financial functions
10	NumPy Functional Programming
11	Search the maximum and minimum element in the given array using NumPy?
12	Print the checkerboard pattern of nxn using NumPy?

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Guide to NumPy by Travis E. Oliphant
2.	From Python to NumPy by Nicolas P. Rougier
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Elegant SciPy by Juan Nunez-Iglesias, Stefan van der Walt, and Harriet Dashnow
	Numerical Python: Scientific Computing and Data Science Applications with Numpy, SciPy, and
2.	Matplotlib by Robert Johansson
3.	Python for Data Analysis by Wes McKinney
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://numpy.org/install
2.	https://www.w3schools.com/python/numpy/numpy_intro.asp
3.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs33/preview
4.	https://www.udemy.com/topic/numpy
5.	https://numpy.org/doc/stable/user/quickstart.html



**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### Skill Oriented Course Web Application Development using Full Stack Frontend Development- Module – I CSE

Course Category	Skill Oriented Course	Course Code	20CS3S02
Course Type		L-T-P-C	0-0-4-2
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	15
		Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES
1	To provide understanding about the core concepts of frontend programming for web application

COURSE	BTL		
Upon suc			
CO1	Analyze a web page and identify its elements and attributes.	K4	
CO2	Demonstrate the important HTML tags for designing static pages and separate design from content using Cascading Style sheet	K3	
CO3	Implement MVC and responsive design to scale well across PC, tablet and Mobile Phone. Create web pages using HTML and CascadingStyle Sheets.	К3	

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	2	1

**R-20** 

COURSE C	ONTENT
• HTN	/IL
1	Introduction to HTML
2	Browsers and HTML
3	Editor's Offline and Online
4	Tags, Attribute and Elements
5	Doctype Element
6	Comments
7	Headings, Paragraphs, and Formatting Text
8	Lists and Links
9	Images and Tables
CSS	
1	Introduction CSS
2	Applying CSS to HTML
3	Selectors, Properties and Values
4	CSS Colors and Backgrounds
5	CSS Box Model
6	CSS Margins, Padding, and Borders
7	CSS Text and Font Properties
8	CSS General Topics

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Programming the World Wide Web, Robet W Sebesta, Pearson, 7th edition, 2005.
2	Web Technologies, Uttam K Roy, Oxford, 2010
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	The Web Warrior Guide to Web Programming, Bai, Ekedahl, Farrelll, Gosselin, Zak, Karparhi,
	MacIntyre, Morrissey, Cengage, 2003.
2.	The Full Stack Developer: Your Essential Guide to the Everyday Skills Expected of a Modern Full
	Stack Web Developer, Chris Northwood, 20 November 2018
WF	CB RESOURCES
1.	http://www.w3schools.com/
2.	https://www.javatpoint.com/css-tutorial
3.	https://www.javatpoint.com/css-vs-css3
4.	https://www.studytonight.com/cascading-style-sheet/
5.	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/css/index.htm



#### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

**R-20** 

#### Constitution of India

#### Common to CE, EEE, MECH, ECE, CSE, CSE (DS), CSE (AI&ML), CSE(AI), IT

Course Category	Mandatory Course	Course Code	20HM2T05
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	2-0-0-0
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	0
		Semester End Examination	0
		Total Marks	0

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES					
Upon suc						
CO1	Understand the evolution of Constitution of India	K2				
CO2	Make use of one's Fundamental rights.	К3				
CO3	Understand the functioning of the Union Government	K2				
CO4	Understand the functioning of the State and local self Government.	K2				
CO5	Understand the value of Indian Constitution in functioning of the country.	K2				

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-



**R-20** 

COURSE CONTENT	
----------------	--

UNIT I	<b>Introduction to Indian constitution:</b> Meaning of the term constitution - History and development – Preamble of the Constitution – Constituent Assembly – The salient features of
	Indian Constitution.
UNIT II	<b>Fundamental Rights:</b> Individual and Collective Rights – Limitations of the fundamental Rights – Fundamental Rights Vs Duties
UNIT III	<b>Union Government:</b> Union Legislature – Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha (powers and functions) – President of India (powers and functions) – Prime minister of India (powers and functions) – Union Judiciary (supreme court powers and functions).
UNIT IV	State Government:State Legislature (Legislative Assembly / Vidhan Sabha, Legislative Council / Vidhan Parishad) – Powers and functions of state legislature – The Chief Minister of the state (powers and functions)Local Self Government: Election commission of India (Powers and Functions)- Public Service Commission (Powers and Functions)
UNIT V	The values of the Indian Constitution and Ushering of Social Revolution in India – Nature and Role of Higher Judiciary in India – Amendments (Recent)

RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	_Indian Polity' by Laxmikanth
2.	_Indian Administration' by Subhash Kashyap
3.	_Indian Constitution' by D.D. Basu
4.	_Indian Administration' by Avasti and Avasti
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://www.clearias.com/historical-background-of-indian-constitution/
2.	https://www.civilserviceindia.com/subject/General-Studies/notes/functions-and-responsibilities-
	of-the-union-and-the-states.html
2	(a) (a) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b
3.	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/indian_polity/indian_polity_how_constitution_works



**R-20** 

#### Probability & Statistics

#### Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS)

Course Category	Basic Sciences	Course Code	20BM4T05				
Course Ty	ype Theory	L-T-P-C	3 - 0 - 0 - 3				
Prerequis	ites	Internal Assessment Semester End Examination Total Marks	30 70 100				
COURSE	OBJECTIVES		I				
1	To familiarize the students with	n the foundations of probability and statistical r	nethods				
2	To impart probability concepts	and statistical methods in various applications					
COURSE	OUTCOMES						
Upon succ	essful completion of the course,	, the student will be able to:	Cognitive Level				
CO1	Classify the concepts of data sc	eience and its importance.	K2				
CO2	Interpret the association of charegression tools.	aracteristics and through correlation and	K3				
CO3	CO3Make use of the concepts of probability and their applications ApplyK3discrete and continuous probability distributions .						
CO4	K4						
CO5	Infer the statistical inferentia sampling tests.	K3					

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program : Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



#### **Computer Science and Engineering**

COURSE C	CONTENT							
UNIT I	<b>Descriptive statistics and methods for data science</b> : Data science – Statistics Introduction – Population vs Sample – Collection of data – primary and secondary data – Type of variable: dependent and independent Categorical and Continuous variables – Data visualization – Measures of Central tendency – Measures of Variability (spread or variance) – Skewness Kurtosis.							
UNIT II	<b>Correlation and Curve fitting</b> : Correlation – correlation coefficient – rank correlation – regression coefficients and properties – regression lines – Methodof least							
	squares – Straight line – parabola – Exponential – Power curves.							
UNIT III	<b>Probability and Distributions</b> : Probability – Conditional probability and Baye's theorem – Random variables – Discrete and Continuous random variables – Distribution function – Mathematical Expectation and Variance – Binomial, Poisson, Uniform and Normal distributions.							
UNIT IV	<b>Sampling Theory</b> : Introduction – Population and samples – Sampling distribution of Means and Variance (definition only) – Central limit theorem (without proof) – Introduction to t, $\chi^2$ and F-distributions – Point and Interval estimations – Maximum error of estimate							
UNIT V	<b>Tests of Hypothesis:</b> Introduction – Hypothesis – Null and Alternative Hypothesis – Type I and Type II errors – Level of significance – One tail and two-tail tests – Tests concerning one mean and two means (Large and Small samples) – Tests on proportions.							

#### TEXTBOOKS

TEVT	BOOKS
1.	Miller and Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 7/e, Pearson, 2008.
2.	S. C. Gupta and V.K. Kapoor, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, 11/e, Sultan
	Chand & Sons Publications, 2012.
REFE	RENCE BOOKS
1.	Shron L. Myers, Keying Ye, Ronald E Walpole, Probability and Statistics Engineers
	and the Scientists,8th Edition, Pearson 2007.
2.	Jay I. Devore, Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, 8th Edition,
	Cengage
3.	Sheldon M. Ross, Introduction to probability and statistics Engineers and the
	Scientists, 4th Edition, Academic Foundation, 2011.
4.	Johannes Ledolter and Robert V. Hogg, Applied statistics for Engineers and Physical
	Scientists, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2010.
WEB	RESOURCES
1.	UNIT I: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_probability_distributions
	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Binomial_distribution
2.	UNIT II:
	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Normal_distribution
3.	UNIT III: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sampling_(statistics)
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111104073/
4.	<b>UNIT IV:</b> https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Statistical_hypothesis_testing
	https://machinelearningmastery.com/statistical-hypothesis-tests/
5.	UNIT V:
	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Regression_analysis
	https://www.surveysystem.com/correlation.htm



**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

#### Software Engineering

Common to CSE, IT

Course Category	Professional Core	Course Code	20CS4T08
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	Data Structures	Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES								
	Give exposure to phases of Software Development, common process models including								
1	Waterfall, and the Unified Process, and hands-on experience with elements of the agileprocess								
2	Give exposure to a variety of Software Engineering practices such as requirements analysis								
	and specification, code analysis, code debugging, testing, traceability, and version control								
3	Give exposure to Software Design techniques								

COURSE	BTL	
Upon suc		
CO1	Ability to transform an Object-Oriented Design into high quality, executable code	K3
CO2	Skills to design, implement, and execute test cases at the Unit and Integration level	К3
CO3	Compare conventional and agile software methods	K4
CO4	Skills to design Software Architectural components.	K3
CO5	Analyze the interface analysis and Testing strategies.	K4

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3										PSO3				
CO1	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
CO3	3	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	-	3
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	3	3



**R-20** 

COURSE	CONTENT
UNIT I	The Nature of Software, The Unique Nature of WebApps, Software Engineering, The Software Process, Software Engineering Practice, Software Myths. A Generic Process Model, Process Assessment and Improvement, Prescriptive Process Models, Specialized Process Models, The Unified Process, Personal and Team Process Models, Process Technology.
UNIT II	Agility, Agility and the Cost of Change, Agile Process, Extreme Programming (XP), Other Agile Process Models, A Tool Set for the Agile Process, Software Engineering Knowledge, Core Principles, Principles That Guide Each Framework Activity, Requirements Engineering, Establishing the Groundwork, Eliciting Requirements, Developing Use Cases, Building the Requirements Model, Negotiating Requirements, Validating Requirements.
UNIT III	Requirements Analysis, Scenario-Based Modeling, UML Models That Supplement the Use Case, Data Modeling Concepts, Class-Based Modeling, Requirements Modeling Strategies, Flow- Oriented Modeling, Creating a Behavioral Model, Patterns for Requirements Modelling, Requirements Modeling for WebApps.
UNIT IV	Design within the Context of Software Engineering, The Design Process, Design Concepts, The Design Model, Software Architecture, Architectural Genres, Architectural Styles, Assessing Alternative Architectural Designs, Architectural Mapping Using Data Flow, Components, Designing Class-Based Components, Conducting Component-Level Design, Component-Level Design for WebApps, Designing Traditional Components, Components, Component-Based Development.
UNIT V	The Golden Rules, User Interface Analysis and Design, Interface Analysis, InterfaceDesign Steps, WebApp Interface Design, Design Evaluation, Elements of Software Qualtiy Assurance, SQA Tasks, Goals & Metrics, Statistical SQA, Software Reliability, A Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Strategic Issues, Test Strategies for Conventional Software, Test Strategies for Object- Oriented Software, Test Strategies for WebApps, Validation Testing, System Testing, The Art of Debugging, Software Testing Fundamentals, Internal and External Views of Testing, White- Box Testing, Basis Path Testing.

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Software Engineering a practitioner's approach, Roger S. Pressman, Seventh Edition, McGraw
	Hill Higher Education.
2.	Software Engineering, Ian Sommerville, Ninth Edition, Pearson.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Software Engineering, A Precise Approach, PankajJalote, Wiley India, 2010.
2.	Software Engineering, Ugrasen Suman, Cengage.
WE	CB RESOURCES
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105182/
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105182/
3.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/101/106101061/
4.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/software-processes-and-agile-practices
5.	http://www.geeksforgeeks.org/software-engineering-gq/



**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

#### Formal Languages and Automata Theory

CSE

Course Category	Professional Core	Course Code	20CS4T09
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	Data Structures	Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURSE OBJECTIVES								
1	To learn fundamentals of Regular and Context Free Grammars and Languages							
2	To understand the relation between Regular Language and Finite Automata and machines							
3	To learn how to design Automata's and machines as Acceptors, Verifiers and Translators							

COURSE	BTL	
Upon suc		
CO1	Classify machines by their power to recognize languages.	K4
CO2	Summarize language classes & grammars relationship among them with the help of Chomsky hierarchy	K3
CO3	Employ finite state machines to solve problems in computing	K4
CO4	Illustrate deterministic and non-deterministic machines	K4
CO5	Quote the hierarchy of problems arising in the computer science	К3

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	<b>PO</b> 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS 03
CO1	1	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
CO2	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-		2	3	3
CO3	1	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
CO5	1	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3



COURSE	CONTENT
UNIT I	Finite Automata: Need of Automata theory, Central Concepts of Automata Theory, Automation, Finite Automation, Transition Systems, Acceptance of a String, DFA, Design of DFAs, NFA, Design of NFA, Equivalence of DFA and NFA, Conversion of NFA into DFA, Finite Automata with C-Transitions, Minimization of Finite Automata, Finite Automata with output-Mealy and Moore Machines, Applications and Limitation of Finite Automata.
UNIT II	Regular Expressions, Regular Sets, Identity Rules, Equivalence of two RE, Manipulations of REs, Finite Automata and Regular Expressions, Inter Conversion, Equivalence between FA and RE, Pumping Lemma of Regular Sets, Closure Properties of Regular Sets, Grammars, Classification of Grammars, Chomsky Hierarchy Theorem, Right and Left Linear Regular Grammara, Equivalence between PG and EA. Inter Conversion
UNIT III	Regular Grammars, Equivalence between RG and FA, Inter Conversion.Formal Languages, Context Free Grammar, Leftmost and Rightmost Derivations, Parse Trees, Ambiguous Grammars, Simplification of Context Free Grammars-Elimination of Useless Symbols, C-Productions and Unit Productions, Normal Forms-Chomsky NormalForm and Greibach Normal Form, Pumping Lemma, Closure Properties, Applications ofContext Free Grammars.
UNIT IV	Pushdown Automata, Definition, Model, Graphical Notation, Instantaneous Description, Language Acceptance of Pushdown Automata, Design of Pushdown Automata,Deterministic and Non – Deterministic Pushdown Automata, Equivalence of Pushdown Automata and Context Free Grammars, Conversion, Two Stack Pushdown Automata,Application of Pushdown Automata.
UNIT V	Turning Machine: Definition, Model, Representation of TMs-Instantaneous Descriptions, Transition Tables and Transition Diagrams, Language of a TM, Design of TMs, Types of TMs, Church's Thesis, Universal and Restricted TM, Decidable and Un-decidableProblems, Halting Problem of TMs, Post's Correspondence Problem, Modified PCP, Classes of P and NP, NP-Hard and NP-Complete Problems.

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation, J. E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.
	D. Ullman, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2008
2.	Theory of Computer Science-Automata, Languages and Computation, K. L. P. Mishra and N.
	Chandrasekharan, 3rd Edition, PHI, 2007
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Elements of Theory of Computation, Lewis H.P. & Papadimition C.H., Pearson /PHI
2.	Formal Language and Automata Theory, K. V. N. Sunitha, N. Kalyani, 2nd Edition, Pearson
	Education, 2015
3.	An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata, Peter Linz, 6th Edition, Jones & Bartlett
	Learning, 2017
4.	Theory of Automata, Languages and Computation, Rajendra Kumar, McGraw Hill, 2014
WE	CB RESOURCES
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104028/
2.	https://www.udemy.com/learnanything/anytimeanywhere
3.	Florida Tech, CS: Formal Languages and Automata (Fall 2021) (fit.edu)
4.	https://merascu.github.io/links/FLAT.html
5.	https://eecs.wsu.edu/~ananth/CptS317



#### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

**R-20** 

### <mark>Java Programming</mark>

#### Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS), IT

Course Category	Professional Core	Course Code	20CS4T10
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	Data Structures	Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES
1	To learn the fundamentals of object-oriented programming in Java, including defining classes, invoking methods, using class libraries.
2	To learn how to extend Java classes with inheritance and dynamic binding and how to use exception handling in Java applications
3	To understand how to design applications with threads and JDBC connections in Java

COURSE	BTL	
Upon suc	cessful completion of the course, the student will be able to:	
CO1	Differentiate the application of decision and iteration control structures.	K2
CO2	Implements the concepts of Java such as classes, method overloading and various keywords.	К3
CO3	Apply the concept of inheritance and interfaces.	K3
CO4	Able to implements the concepts of Packages and Exception handling.	К3
CO5	Able to Analyze & Implement the concepts of Multi threading and JDBC Connections.	K4

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)															
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	<b>PO</b> 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2



COURSE (	CONTENT
	Program Structure in Java: Introduction, Writing Simple Java Programs, Tokens in Java
UNIT I	Programs, Command Line Arguments, Comments.
	Data Types, Variables, and Operators: Introduction, Data Types in Java, Static Variablesand
	Methods, Attribute Final, Operators.
	Control Statements: If Expression, Switch Statement, Loops.
	Classes and Objects: Introduction, Class Declaration and Modifiers, Class Members, Declaration of
	Class Objects, Constructor Methods, Nested Classes, Final Class and Methods, Passing Arguments
UNIT II	by Value and by Reference, Keyword this.
	Methods: Introduction, Defining Methods, Overloaded Methods, Overloaded Constructor Methods, Recursive Methods, Nesting of Methods, Overriding Methods, Attributes Final and Static.
	Arrays: Introduction, Operations on Array Elements, Sorting and Searching, Two- dimensional
	Arrays
UNIT III	Inheritance: Introduction, Process of Inheritance, Types of Inheritances, Application of Keyword
	Super, Constructor Method and Inheritance, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch,
	Abstract Classes, Interfaces and Inheritance.
	Interfaces: Introduction, Declaration of Interface, Implementation of Interface, Multiple
	Interfaces, Nested Interfaces
	Packages and Java Library: Introduction, Defining Package, Importing Packages and Classes into
	Programs, Java.lang Package and its Classes, class Math, Wrapper Classes, Java util Classes and
UNIT IV	Interfaces, Time Package, Class Instant (java.time.Instant).
	Exception Handling: Introduction, Keywords throws and throw, try, catch, and finallyBlocks,
	Multiple Catch Clauses, Class Throwable, Unchecked Exceptions, Checked Exceptions, try-with-
	resources, Catching Subclass Exception, Custom Exceptions
	String Handling in Java: Introduction, Interface Char Sequence, Class String, String Methods, Data
	Conversion and Miscellaneous Methods, Class String Buffer, Class String Builder.
	Introducing the AWT: Graphics, Text, Layout Managers, Menus and ImagesSwing:
UNIT V	Origins, Features, MVC Connection, Components and Containers
	Multithreaded Programming: Introduction, Thread Class, Main Thread- Creation of NewThreads,
	Thread States
	Java Database Connectivity: Introduction, JDBC Architecture, Establishing JDBC Database
	Connections

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Introduction to Java Programming, 7th edition by Y Daniel Liang, Pearson
2.	The complete Reference Java, 8th edition, Herbert Schildt, TMH.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	JAVA one step ahead, Anitha Seth, B.L.Juneja, Oxford.
2.	Murach's Java Programming, Joel Murach
WE	CB RESOURCES
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/
2.	https://www.w3schools.com/java/java_data_types.asp
3.	https://docs.oracle.com/javase/tutorial/java/index.html



**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis

Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS)

Course Category	Humanities and Social Sciences	Course Code	20HM4T01
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment Semester End Examination Total Marks	30 70 100

COURSE	BTL		
Upon suc			
CO1	Make use of the concepts of managerial economics and demand in managerial decision making and predicting demand for goods and services	Applying	
CO2	Assess the functional relation among production, cost of production, cost concepts and Break-Even Analysis.	Evaluating	
CO3	Classify market structures for price and output decisions and Appraise the forms of business organizations and trade cycles in economicgrowth.	Understanding	
CO4	Make use of the final accounting statements in financial decision making	Applying	
CO5	Apply capital budgeting techniques in financial decision making	Applying	

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-
CO5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-



**R-20** 

COURSE (	CONTENT
UNIT I	Introduction to Managerial Economics and demand Analysis: Definition of Managerial Economics and Scope-Managerial Economics and its relation with other subjects-Basic Economic Tools used in Managerial Economics-Concepts of Demand-Types-Determinants-Law of Demand its Exceptions- Elasticity of Demand-Types and Measurement- Demand forecasting and Methods of demand forecasting (Opinion survey methods, Trend line by observation, least squares method and barometric techniques)
UNIT II	Production and Cost Analysis: Production function- Law of Variable proportions- Iso- quants and Isocosts- Laws of Returns to Scale-Cobb-Douglas Production function- Economies of Scale-Cost Concepts- Fixed vs Variable Costs-Out of Pocket Costs vs Imputed Costs-Cost Volume Profit analysis-Determination of Break-Even Point (Simple Problems).
UNIT III	Introduction to Markets, Pricing Policies and Types of Business Organizations: Market Structures: Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic and Oligopoly – Features – Price and Output Determination. Pricing Policies: Methods of Pricing: Limit Pricing, Market Skimming Pricing, Internet Pricing: Flat Rate Pricing, Usage sensitive, Transaction based pricing, Priority Pricing. Types of Business Organization and Business Cycles: Features and Evaluation of Sole Trader – Partnership – Joint Stock Company – State/Public Enterprises and their forms – Business Cycles – Meaning and Features – Phases of Business Cycles.
UNIT IV	Introduction to Accounting and Capital Budgeting: Introduction to Double Entry Systems- Journal-Ledger- Trail Balance - Preparation of Final Accounts (Simple Problems)
UNIT V	Capital Budgeting: Meaning of Capital-Capitalization-Meaning of Capital Budgeting-Needfor Capital Budgeting-Techniques of Capital Budgeting-Traditional and Modern Methods(Simple Problems)

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Dr. A. R. Aryasri – Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis – TMH- 2018
2.	Dr. N. Appa Rao, Dr. P. Vijay Kumar - Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis' -
	Cengage Publications – 2012
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	V. Maheswari -Managerial Economics - Sultan Chand & Sons – 2014.
2.	Suma Damodaran - Managerial Economics - Oxford - 2011.
3.	Vanitha Agarwal - Managerial Economics - Pearson Publications- 2011.
4.	V.Maheswari - Financial Accounting- Vikas Publications – 2018.
5.	S. A. Siddiqui & A. S. Siddiqui - Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis - New Age
	International Publishers - 2012
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/definition/law-of-supply
2.	https://sites.google.com/site/economicsbasics/managerial-theories-of-the-firm
3.	https://www.managementstudyguide.com/capitalization.htm



(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

### Software Engineering Laboratory

CSE

Course Category		Course Code	20CS4L09
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	15
		Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

COUR	SE OBJECTIVES
1	To acquire the generic software development skill through various stages of software life cycle and also to ensure the quality of software through software development with variousprotocol based environment

COURSE (	COURSE OUTCOMES		
Upon succe			
CO1	Elicit, analyze and specify software requirements through a productive	K2	
	working relationship with various stakeholders of the project		
CO2	Prepare SRS document, design document, test cases and software	K3	
	configuration management and risk management related document.		
	Develop function oriented and object oriented software design using tools		
CO3	like rational rose. use modern engineering tools necessary for software	K3	
	project management, estimations, time management and		
	software reuse. generate test cases for software testing		

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	<b>PO</b> 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	<b>PO</b> 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS 03
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1



### **Computer Science and Engineering**

### COURSE CONTENT

Perform the following, for the following experiments (1-4):	
De the Description of Anglesia of Description (DDC	
De the Deminent Analysis and Demand CDC	
i. Do the Requirement Analysis and Prepare SRS	
ii. Draw E-R diagrams, DFD, CFD and structured charts for the project.	
1 Course Registration System	
2 Students Marks Analyzing System	
3 Online Ticket Reservation System	
3 Online Ticket Reservation System	
4 Stock Maintenance	
5 Consider any application, using COCOMO model, estimate the effort.	
6 Consider any application, Calculate effort using FP oriented estimation model.	
7 Draw the UML Diagrams for the problem 1,2, 3, 4.	
8 Design the test cases for e-Commerce application (Flipcart, Amazon)	
8 Design the test cases for e-Commerce application (Flipcart, Amazon)	
9 Design the test cases for a Mobile Application (Consider any example from Appstore)	
10 Design and Implement ATM system through UML Diagrams.	

TE	TEXT BOOKS					
1.	Software Engineering a practitioner's approach, Roger S. Pressman, Seventh Edition, McGraw Hill Higher Education.					
2.	Software Engineering, Ian Sommerville, Ninth Edition, Pearson.					
RE	FERENCE BOOKS					
1.	Software Engineering, A Precise Approach, PankajJalote, Wiley India, 2010.					
2.	Software Engineering, Ugrasen Suman, Cengage.					
WE	<b>B RESOURCES</b>					
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105182/					
2.	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/software-engineering/					



## (Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### **R** Programming Laboratory

#### Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS), IT

Course Category		Course Code	20CS4L10
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	15
		Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

COUR	COURSE OBJECTIVES						
1	Student will learn about the fundamentals of R programming, standard R libraries, solid understanding of R functions, write programs using the R and gain skills in R programming Language, get acquaintances with Arrays, Files, Strings, Packages, and distributions using R.						

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES				
Upon suc	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:				
	Implement basic concepts of R programming, and its different module				
CO1	that includes conditional, looping, lists, Strings, Functions, Frames,	К3			
	Arrays, and File programming.				
CO2	Implement the concepts of R Script to extract the data from data	K4			
	frames and file operations.				
	Implement the various statistical techniques using R. Extend the				
CO3	functionality of R by using add-on packages. Use R Graphics and	K6			
	Tables to visualize results of various statistical operations on data.				

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)															
	PO	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO1</b>	PSO	PSO	PSO								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
CO1	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
CO2	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
CO3	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3

#### COURSE CONTENT

Week 1	Installing R and RStudio
	Basic functionality of R, variable, data types in R
	a) Implement R script to show the usage of various operators available in R language.
	b) Implement R script to read person_s age from keyboard and display whether he iseligible for
Week 2	voting ornot.
	c) Implement R script to find biggest number between two numbers.
	d) Implement R script to check the given year is leap year ornot.
	a) Implement R Script to create a list.
Week 3	b) Implement R Script to access elements in the list.
WEEK 5	c) Implement R Script to merge two or more lists. Implement R Script to perform matrix
	operation
	Implement R script to perform following operations:
	a) various operations on vectors
Week 4	b) Finding the sum and average of given numbers using arrays.
	c) To display elements of list in reverse order.



## (Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

	d) Finding the minimum and maximum elements in the array.
	a) Implement R Script to perform various operations on matrices
Week 5	b) Implement R Script to extract the data from dataframes.
	c) Write R script to display file contents.
	d) Write R script to copy file contents from one file to another
	a) Write an R script to find basic descriptive statistics using summary, str, quartile function on
Week 6	mtcars& cars datasets.
Week o	b) Write an R script to find subset of dataset by using subset (), aggregate () functions on irisdataset
	a)Reading different types of data sets (.txt, .csv) from Web or disk and writing in file inspecific
Week 7	disk location.
··· con /	b) Reading Excel data sheet in R.
	c)Reading XML dataset in R
	a) Implement R Script to create a Pie chart, Bar Chart, scatter plot and Histogram
Week 8	(Introduction toggplot2 graphics)
	b) Implement R Script to perform mean, median, mode, range, summary, variance, standard
	deviation operations.
Week 9	a) Implement R Script to perform Normal, Binomial distributions.
	b) Implement R Script to perform correlation, Linear and multiple regression.
	Introduction to Non-Tabular Data Types: Time series, spatial data, Network data. Data
Week 10	Transformations: Converting Numeric Variables into Factors, Date Operations, String
	Parsing, Geocoding
Week 11	Introduction Dirty data problems: Missing values, data manipulation, duplicates, forms of
	data dates, outliers, spelling
Week 12	Data sources: SQLite examples for relational databases, Loading SPSS and SAS files,
	Reading from Google Spreadsheets, API and web scraping examples

	T BOOKS							
1.	The R Book, by Michael J. Crawley, 2012. Wiley, 1076 p. ISBN-13: 978-0470973929							
2.	An Introduction using R, by Michael J. Crawley, 2014. John Wiley & Sons, 360 p. ISBN-13: 978-							
	1118941096							
REF	ERENCE BOOKS							
1.	R Cookbook Paperback – 2011 by Teetor Paul O Reilly Publications							
2.	Beginning R: The Statistical Programming Language by Dr. Mark Gardener, Wiley Publications							
3.	R Programming For Dummies by JorisMeysAndrie de Vries, Wiley Publications							
4.	Hands-On Programming with R by Grolemund, O Reilly Publications							
5.	Statistical Programming in R by KG Srinivas G.M. Siddesh, ChetanShetty&Sowmya B.J 2017							
	edition							
6.	R Fundamentals and Programming Techniques, ThomasLumely.							
7.	R for Everyone Advanced Analytics and Graphics, Jared P. Lander- Addison Wesley Series							
8.	The Art of R Programming, Norman Matloff, Cengage Learning							
9.	Maria Dolores Ugarte, Ana F.Militino, AlanT.Arnholt—Probability and Statistics with R, 2nd							
	Edition, CRC Press,2016.							
10.	R-programming for Data science, Roger D.Peng.							
11.	An Introduction to statistical learning-with applications in R, Trevor Hastie and Rob Tibshirani.							
WEF	RESOURCES							
1.	URL: https://cran.r-project.org/doc/manuals/r-release/R-intro.pdf ( Online Resources)							
2.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106104135/48							
3.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110106064/							
SOF	FWARE Requirements							
1.	The R statistical software program. Available from: https://www.r-project.org/							
2.	RStudio an Integrated Development Environment (IDE) for R. Available from:							
	https://www.rstudio.com/							



**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### Java Programming Laboratory

#### Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS), IT, ECE

<b>Course Category</b>		Course Code	20CS4L12
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	15
		Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

COURSE OBJECTIVES						
1	Practice programming in the Java					
2	Gain knowledge of object-oriented paradigm in the Java programming language					
3	Learn use of Java in a variety of technologies and on different platforms					

COURSE OU	COURSE OUTCOMES						
Upon success	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:						
CO1	Evaluate default value of all primitive data type, Operations,	K3					
	Expressions, Controlflow, Strings						
CO2	Determine Class, Objects, Methods, Inheritance, Exception, Runtime	K3					
	Polymorphism, User defined Exception handling mechanism						
CO3	Illustrating simple inheritance, multi-level inheritance, Exception	K3					
	handling mechanism						

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)															
	PO	РО	РО	РО	PO	РО	РО	РО	PO	PO	PO	PO	PS	PS	PS
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	01	02	03
CO1	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	3

COURS	E CONTENT
1	Exercise - 1 (Basics)
	a) Write a JAVA program to display default value of all primitive data type of JAVA
	b) Write a java program that display the roots of a quadratic equation ax2+bx=0. Calculate the discriminate D and basing on value of D, describe the nature of root.
	c) Five Bikers Compete in a race such that they drive at a constant speed which may or maynot be the same as the other. To qualify the race, the speed of a racer must be more than the
	average speed of all 5 racers. Take as input the speed of each racer and print back the speed of qualifying racers.
	Exercise - 2 (Operations, Expressions, Control-flow, Strings)
	a) Write a JAVA program to search for an element in a given list of elements using binarysearch mechanism.
2	b) Write a JAVA program to sort for an element in a given list of elements using bubble sort
	c) Write a JAVA program to sort for an element in a given list of elements using merge sort.
	d) Write a JAVA program using StringBuffer to delete, remove character.
	Exercise - 3 (Class, Objects)
3	a) Write a JAVA program to implement class mechanism. Create a class, methods and invokethem inside main method.
	b) Write a JAVA program to implement constructor.
	Exercise - 4 (Methods)
4	a) Write a JAVA program to implement constructor overloading.
	b) Write a JAVA program implement method overloading.
	Exercise - 5 (Inheritance)
5	a) Write a JAVA program to implement Single Inheritance



## (Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

-	
	b) Write a JAVA program to implement multi level Inheritance
	c) Write a java program for abstract class to find areas of different shapes
	Exercise - 6 (Inheritance - Continued)
6	a) Write a JAVA program give example for -super keyword.
	b) Write a JAVA program to implement Interface. What kind of Inheritance can be achieved?
7	Exercise - 7 (Exception)
	a) Write a JAVA program that describes exception handling mechanism
	b) Write a JAVA program Illustrating Multiple catch clauses
8	Exercise – 8 (Runtime Polymorphism)
0	a) Write a JAVA program that implements Runtime polymorphism
	b) Write a Case study on run time polymorphism, inheritance that implements in aboveproblem
	<b>Exercise – 9</b> (User defined Exception)
9	a) Write a JAVA program for creation of Illustrating throw
-	b) Write a JAVA program for creation of Illustrating finally
	c) Write a JAVA program for creation of Java Built-in Exceptions
	d) d)Write a JAVA program for creation of User Defined Exception
10	Exercise – 10 (Threads)
	a) Write a JAVA program that creates threads by extending Thread class .First thread display
	-Good Morning -every 1 sec, the second thread displays -Hello -every 2 seconds and the third display -Welcomell every
	3 seconds ,(Repeat the same by implementing Runnable)
	<b>b</b> ) Write a program illustrating <b>isAlive</b> and <b>join</b> ()
	c) Write a Program illustrating Daemon Threads.
11	Exercise - 11 (Threads continuity)
11	a) Write a JAVA program Producer Consumer Problem
	b) Write a case study on thread Synchronization after solving the above producer consumerproblem
12	Exercise – 12 (Packages)
12	a) Write a JAVA program illustrate class path
	b) Write a case study on including in class path in your os environment of your package.
	c) Write a JAVA program that import and use the defined your package in the previous Problem
10	Exercise - 13 (Applet)
13	<ul><li>a) Write a JAVA program to paint like paint brush in applet.</li><li>b) Write a JAVA program to display analog clock using Applet.</li></ul>
	<ul><li>c) Write a JAVA program to create different shapes and fill colors using Applet.</li></ul>
	Exercise - 14 (Event Handling)
14	a) Write a JAVA program that display the x and y position of the cursor movement using Mouse.
	b) Write a JAVA program that identifies key-up key-down event user entering text in a Applet.
1.5	Exercise-15 (AWT & Swings)
15	a) Write a Java Program to create a frame with three buttons and Radio Button
	b) Write a Java Program to print text in different colors
	c) Write a JAVA program that to create a single ball bouncing inside a JPanel.
14	Exercise-16 (JDBC)
16	a) Write a Java program to Connect database
	b) Write a Java Program to insert, update, delete & select records

TEX	TEXT BOOKS						
1.	JAVA one step ahead, Anitha Seth, B.L.Juneja, Oxford.						
2.	The complete Reference Java, 8th edition, Herbert Schildt, TMH.						
REF	REFERENCE BOOKS						
1.	Introduction to java programming, 7th edition by Y Daniel Liang, Pearson						
2.	Murach's Java Programming, Joel Murach						
WE	WEB RESOURCES						
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/						
2.	https://www.w3schools.com/java/java_data_types.asp						



(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

#### Skill Oriented Course Applications of Python-Pandas

#### CSE

Course Category	Skill Oriented Course	Course Code	20CS4S04
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-4-2
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	15
		Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

# COURSE OBJECTIVES1To understand the fundamentation

To understand the fundamentals of the Pandas library in Python and how it is used to handle data and also develop basic skills in data analysis and visualization

COURSE OUT	BTL	
Upon successfu		
CO1	Use Pandas to create and manipulate data structures like Series and	K3
	DataFrames.	
CO2	Work with arrays, queries, and dataframes	K3
CO3	Query DataFrame structures for cleaning and processing and	K3
	manipulating files. Understand best practices for creating basic charts	

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	<b>PO</b> 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	<b>PO</b> 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3

#### **COURSE CONTENT**

Perform the following:

1) Pandas Installation

2) Creating DataFrames

	Pandas Data Series:							
	1) Write a Pandas program to create and display a one-dimensional array-like object							
	containing an array of data using Pandas module.							
	2) Write a Pandas program to convert a Panda module Series to Python list and it's type.							
	3) Write a Pandas program to add, subtract, multiple and divide two Pandas Series.							
	4) Write a Pandas program to convert a NumPy array to a Pandas series.							
1	Sample Series:							
-	NumPy array:							
	[10 20 30 40 50]							
	Converted Pandas series:0							
	10							
	1 20							
	2 30							
	3 40							



#### **B.Tech**

	4 50
	dtype: int64
	Pandas Data Frames:
	Consider Sample Python dictionary data and list labels:
	exam_data = {'name': ['Anastasia', 'Dima', 'Katherine', 'James', 'Emily', 'Michael', 'Matthew', 'Laura',
	'Kevin', 'Jonas'],
	'score': [12.5, 9, 16.5, np.nan, 9, 20, 14.5, np.nan, 8, 19],
	'attempts': [1, 3, 2, 3, 2, 3, 1, 1, 2, 1],
	'qualify': ['yes', 'no', 'yes', 'no', 'no', 'yes', 'yes', 'no', 'no', 'yes']}
2	labels = ['a', 'b', 'c', 'd', 'e', 'f', 'g', 'h', 'i', 'j']
	1) Write a Pandas program to create and display a DataFrame from a specified
	dictionary data which has the index labels.
	2) Write a Pandas program to change the name 'James' to 'Suresh' in name column of the
	DataFrame.
	3) Write a Pandas program to insert a new column in existing DataFrame.
	4) Write a Pandas program to get list from DataFrame column headers.
	5) Write a Pandas program to get list from DataFrame column headers.
	Pandas Index:
	1) Write a Pandas program to display the default index and set a column as an Index in agiven
3	dataframe.
	2) Write a Pandas program to create an index labels by using 64-bit integers, using
	floating-point numbers in a given dataframe.
	Pandas String and Regular Expressions:
	1) Write a Pandas program to convert all the string values to upper, lower cases in agiven
4	pandas series. Also find the length of the string values.
	2) Write a Pandas program to remove whitespaces, left sided whitespaces and right sided
	whitespaces of the string values of a given pandas series.
	<ul> <li>3) Write a Pandas program to count of occurrence of a specified substring in a</li> <li>DataFrame column.</li> </ul>
	4) Write a Pandas program to swap the cases of a specified character column in a given
	DataFrame.
	Pandas Joining and merging DataFrame:
	1) Write a Pandas program to join the two given dataframes along rows and assign alldata.
	2) Write a Pandas program to append a list of dictioneries or series to a existing
5	DataFrame and display the combined data.
_	3) Write a Pandas program to join the two dataframes with matching records from bothsides
	where available.
	Pandas Time Series:
	1) Write a Pandas program to create
	a) Datetime object for Jan 15 2012.
	b) Specific date and time of 9:20 pm.
	c) Local date and time.
6	d) A date without time.
-	e) Current date.
	f) Time from a datetime.
	g) Current local time.
	2) Write a Pandas program to create a date from a given year, month, day and anotherdate
	from a given string formats.
	3) Write a Pandas program to create a time-series with two index labels and random values.
	Also print the type of the index.
	Pandas Grouping Aggregate:



## (Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

	Computer Science and Engineering
	1) Write a Pandas program to split the following dataframe into groups based on schoolcode. Also check the type of GroupBy object.
	<ul><li>2) Write a Pandas program to split the following dataframe by school code and getmean,</li></ul>
	min, and max value of age for each school.
_	min, and max value of age for each school.
7	
	Pandas Styling:
8	1) Create a dataframe of ten rows, four columns with random values. Write a Pandas program to highlight the negative numbers red and positive numbers black.
	2) Create a dataframe of ten rows, four columns with random values. Write a Pandas program to highlight the maximum value in each column.
	3) Create a dataframe of ten rows, four columns with random values. Write a Pandasprogram to highlight dataframe's specific columns.
0	Excel:
9	
	1) Write a Pandas program to import excel data into a Pandas dataframe.
	2) Write a Pandas program to find the sum, mean, max, min value of a column of file.
	Plotting:
10	1) Write a Pandas program to create a horizontal stacked bar plot of opening, closing stockprices of any stock dataset between two specific dates.
	2) Write a Pandas program to create a histograms plot of opening, closing, high, low stockprices of stock dataset between two specific dates.
	3) Write a Pandas program to create a stacked histograms plot of opening, closing, high, lowstock prices of stock dataset between two specific dates with more bins.
	Pandas SQL Query:
11	1) Write a Pandas program to display all the records of a student file.
	2) Write a Pandas program to select distinct department id from employees file.
1	

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Wes McKinney, Python for Data Analysis, O_Reilly, 2nd Edition, 2017.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Sinan Ozdemir, Principles of Data Science, Packt Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2018
2.	John Paul Mueller, Luca Massaron, Python for Data Science for Dummies, 2nd Edition, Wiley,
	2015.
3.	Rachel Schutt, Cathy O_Neil, Doing Data Science: Straight Talk from the Frontline, O_Reilly,
	2014.
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_cs60/preview
2.	https://towardsdatascience.com
3.	https://www.w3schools.com/datascience
4.	https://github.com/jakevdp/PythonDataScienceHandbook
5.	https://www.kaggle.com



### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

**R-20** 

# Skill Oriented Course

## Web Application Development using Full Stack – FrontendDevelopment II

CSE

Course Category		Course Code	20CS4S05
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-4-2
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	15
		Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES
1	To build strong foundation of JavaScript which will help developer to apply JavaScript concepts for responsive web frontend development

COURSE	BTL			
Upon suc				
CO1	Develop of the major Web application tier- Client side development	К3		
CO2	Participate in the active development of cross-browser applications through JavaScript	К3		
CO3	Develop JavaScript applications that transition between states	K3		

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	<b>PO</b> 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3



**R-20** 

COURSE	CONTENT
Perform ex	speriments related to the following concepts:
1	Introduction to JavaScript
2	Applying JavaScript (internal and external)
3	Understanding JS Syntax
4	Introduction to Document and Window Object
5	Variables and Operators
6	Data Types and Num Type Conversion
7	Math and String Manipulation
8	Objects and Arrays
9	Date and Time
10	Conditional Statements
11	Switch Case
12	Looping in JS
13	Functions
14	Design and development of Online Book Shop using JSP/Node.js & React.js
15	Design and development of Online Examination using JSP/Node.js & React.js

TE	<b>KT BOOKS</b>
1.	Programming the World Wide Web, Robet W Sebesta, Pearson, 7th edition, 2005.
2.	Web Technologies,Uttam K Roy, Oxford, 2010.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
	The Web Warrior Guide to Web Programming, Bai, Ekedahl, Farrelll, Gosselin, Zak, Karparhi,
1.	MacIntyre, Morrissey, Cengage, 2003.
	The Full Stack Developer: Your Essential Guide to the Everyday Skills Expected of a Modern Full
2.	Stack Web Developer, Chris Northwood, 20 November 2018.
3.	Full-Stack JavaScript Development: Develop, Test and Deploy with MongoDB, Express, Angular
	and Node on AWS, Eric Bush, Maura van der Linden, 2016
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105084/
2.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/html-css-javascript-for-web-developers
3.	www.w3schools.com
4.	https://javascript.info/
5.	https://www.javatpoint.com/javascript-tutorial



#### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

## Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge

Common to CSE, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS)

Course Category	Humanities and Social Sciences	Course Code	20HM4T06
Course Type	Mandatory	L-T-P-C	2-0-0-0
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment Semester End Examination Total Marks	

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:					
Upon suc						
CO1	Understand the concept of Traditional knowledge and its importance	Understanding				
CO2	Know the need and importance of protecting traditional knowledge	Understanding				
CO3	Know the various enactments related to the protection of traditional knowledge	Understanding				
CO4	Understand the concepts of Intellectual property to protect the traditional knowledge	Understanding				
CO5	Understand the importance of Traditional Knowledge in the development of different sectors	Understanding				

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	1	1	2	-	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	3	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	-



**R-20** 

### **Computer Science and Engineering**

COURSE C	ONTENT
UNIT I	Introduction to traditional knowledge: Define traditional knowledge, nature and characteristics, scope and importance, kinds of traditional knowledge, the physical and social contexts in which traditional knowledge develop, the historical impact of social change on traditional knowledge systems. Indigenous Knowledge (IK), characteristics, traditional knowledge vis-à- vis indigenous knowledge, traditional knowledge Vs western knowledge traditional knowledge vis-à-vis formal knowledge
UNIT II	Protection of Traditional Knowledge: The need for protecting traditional knowledge - Significance of Traditional knowledge Protection-Role of government to harness Traditional Knowledge
UNIT III	Legal framework and TK: A: The Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006, Plant Varieties Protection and Farmers Rights Act, 2001 (PPVFR Act); B: The Biological Diversity Act 2002 and Rules 2004, the protection of traditional knowledge bill, 2016.Geographical indications act 2003.
UNIT IV	Traditional knowledge and intellectual property: Systems of traditional knowledge protection, Legal concepts for the protection of traditional knowledge, Certain non IPR mechanisms of traditional knowledge protection, Patents and traditional knowledge, Strategies to increase protection of traditional knowledge, global legal FORA for increasing protection of Indian Traditional Knowledge.
UNIT V	Traditional knowledge in different sectors: Traditional knowledge and engineering, Traditional medicine system, TK and biotechnology, TK in agriculture, Traditional societies depend on it for their food and healthcare needs, Importance of conservation and sustainable development of environment, Management of biodiversity, Food security of the country and protection of TK.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

	TEREI (CE DOORD
1.	Traditional Knowledge System in India, by Amit Jha, 2009.
2.	Traditional Knowledge System and Technology in India by Basanta Kumar Mohanta and
	Vipin Kumar Singh, Pratibha Prakashan 2012.
3.	Sivaramakrishnan (Ed.), Cultural Heritage of India-course material, Bharatiya Vidya
4.	Swami Jitatmanand, Holistic Science and Vedant, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan
5.	Yoga Sutra of Patanjali, Ramakrishna Mission, Kolkata.
6.	Pramod Chandra, India Arts, Howard Univ. Press, 1983.
7.	Krishna Chaitanya, Arts of India, Abhinav Publications, 1987.

WE	WEB RESOURCES					
1.	https://www.wipo.int/wipo_magazine/en/2017/01/article_0004.html					
2.	http://iks.iitgn.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Indian-Knowledge-Systems-Kapil-Kapoor.pdf					
3.	https://www.wipo.int/edocs/mdocs/tk/en/wipo_grtkf_ic_21/wipo_grtkf_ic_21_ref_facilitators_text.pdf					



**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

### Computer Networks

#### CSE, CSE(AI), CSE(AI&ML), CSE(DS), IT

Course Category	Professional Core	Course Code	20CS5T08
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES
1	Understand the basic taxonomy, terminology and architectures of the computer networks
2	Analyze the services, protocols and features of the various layers of computer networks.
3	Understand the requirements for a given organizational structure and select the most appropriate networking architecture and technologies.

COURSE	BTL		
Upon suc			
CO1	Enumerate the basic concepts of Computer Networks	K1	
CO2	Analyze protocols implemented in Data Link Layer for error and flow control.	K4	
CO3	Design applications using internet protocols.	K3	
CO4	Implement routing and congestion control algorithms.	К3	
CO5	Develop application layer protocols and understand socket programming.	K3	

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	<b>PO</b> 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	<b>PO</b> 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	3	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	0
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	0
CO3	3	2	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	0
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0



COURSE C	ONTENT
UNIT I	<b>Introduction:</b> Network Types, LAN, MAN, WAN, Network Topologies Reference models- The OSI Reference Model- the TCP/IP Reference Model - A Comparison of the OSI and TCP/IP Reference Models, OSI Vs TCP/IP, Lack of OSI models success, Internet History.
	<b>Physical Layer</b> –Introduction to Guided Media- Twisted-pair cable, Coaxial cable and Fiber optic cable and unguided media: Wireless-Radio waves, microwaves, infrared.
UNIT II	<ul> <li>Data link layer: Design issues, Framing: fixed size framing, variable size framing, flow control, error control, error detection and correction codes, CRC, Checksum: idea, one's complement internet checksum, services provided to Network Layer, Elementary Data LinkLayer protocols: simplex protocol, Simplex stop and wait, Simplex protocol for NoisyChannel.</li> <li>Sliding window protocol: One bit, Go back N, Selective repeat-Stop and wait protocol, Data link layer in HDLC: configuration and transfer modes, frames, control field, point to point protocol (PPP): framing transition phase, multiplexing, multi link PPP.</li> </ul>
UNIT III	<ul> <li>Media Access Control: Random Access: ALOHA, Carrier sense multiple access (CSMA), CSMA with Collision Detection, CSMA with Collision Avoidance, Controlled Access: Reservation, Polling, Token Passing, Channelization: frequency division multiple Access(FDMA), time division multiple access(TDMA), code division multiple access(CDMA).</li> <li>Wired LANs: Ethernet, Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet(100 Mbps), Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet.</li> </ul>
UNIT IV	Organization EntriettOrganization EntriettThe Network Layer Design Issues – Store and Forward Packet Switching-Services Provided to the Transportlayer- Implementation of Connectionless Service-Implementation of Connection Oriented Service- Comparisonof Virtual Circuit and Datagram Networks, Routing Algorithms-The Optimality principle-Shortest path,Flooding, Distance vector, Linkstate, Hierarchical, Congestion Control algorithms-General principles of congestion control, Congestionprevention polices
UNIT V	<b>The Transport Layer:</b> Transport layer protocols: Introduction-services- port number-User data gram protocol- User datagram-UDP services-UDP applications-Transmission control protocol: TCP services- TCP features- Segment- A TCP connection- windows in TCP- flow control-Error control, Congestion control in TCP. <b>Application Layer</b> — World Wide Web: HTTP, Electronic mail-Architecture- web based mail- email security- TELENET-local versus remote Logging-Domain Name System: Name Space, DNS in Internet ,- Resolution- Caching- Resource Records- DNS messages-Registrars-security of DNS Name Servers, SNMP.

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Computer Networks — Andrew S Tanenbaum, Fifth Edition. Pearson Education/PHI
2.	Data Communications and Networks – Behrouz A. Forouzan, Fifth Edition TMH.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Data Communications and Networks- Achut S Godbole, AtulKahate ,Second Edition
	,McGraw Hill Education
2.	Computer Networks, Mayank Dave, CENGAGE, First Edition, 2017
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105081
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105183



**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

## Design and Analysis of Algorithms

CSE, CSE(AI), CSE(AI&ML), CSE(DS), IT

Course Category	Professional Core	Course Code	20CS5T09
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURSE OBJECTIVES						
1	Able to interpret algorithms and their time complexity					
2	Able to interpret Greedy and Divide and Conquer methods using algorithms					
3	Able to solve backtracking and dynamic programming problems					
4	Able to identify NP-Hard & NP-Complete classes					

COURSE	BTL	
Upon suc		
CO1	K4	
CO2	List and describe various algorithmic approaches and Solve problems using divide and conquer &greedy Method	K3
CO3	Synthesize efficient algorithms dynamic programming approaches to solve in common engineering design situations.	K3
CO4	Analyze design paradigms and methods of analysis: backtracking, branch and bound algorithmic approaches	K4
CO5	Demonstrate NP-Hard and NP-Complete classes, Cook's theorem	K2

Contrib Outcon							achie	vemen	t of P	rogran	1				
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	<b>PO</b> 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	<b>PO</b> 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO4	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO5	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-



COURSE (	CONTENT
UNIT I	Introduction: Algorithm Definition, Algorithm Specification, performance Analysis,
	Performance measurement, asymptotic notation, Randomized Algorithms.
UNIT II	<ul> <li>Divide and Conquer: General Method, Defective chessboard, Binary Search, finding the maximum and minimum, Merge sort, Quick sort.</li> <li>The Greedy Method: The general Method, knapsack problem, minimum-cost spanning Trees, Optimal Merge Patterns, Single Source Shortest Paths.</li> </ul>
UNIT III	<b>Dynamic Programming:</b> The general method, multistage graphs, All pairs-shortest paths, optimal Binary search trees, 0/1 knapsack, The traveling salesperson problem.
UNIT IV	<b>Backtracking:</b> The General Method, The 8-Queens problem, sum of subsets, Graph coloring, Hamiltonian cycles, knapsack problem.
UNIT V	<ul> <li>P and NP problems: Basic concepts, Class P, Fractional Knapsack problem in P, Class NP,</li> <li>Fractional Knapsack problem in NP</li> <li>NP-Hard and NP-Complete problems: Basic concepts, non-deterministic algorithms, NP -Hard and</li> <li>NP-Complete classes, Cook's theorem.</li> </ul>

<b>KT BOOKS</b>
Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran, -Fundamentals of Computer AlgorithmsI,
<sup>nd</sup> 2 Edition, Universities Press,2010.
Introduction to Algorithms Thomas H. Cormen, PHI Learning, Fourth Edition 2020.
FERENCE BOOKS
Harsh Bhasin, —Algorithms Design & Analysis, Oxford University Press 2015.
nd
Horowitz E. Sahani S: -Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms <sup>II</sup> , 2 Edition, Galgotia
Publications,2010
S. Sridhar, -Design and Analysis of Algorithms <sup>I</sup> , Oxford University Press, 2014.
B RESOURCES
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105164/



(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

## Data Warehousing and Data Mining

CSE

Course Category	Professional Core	Course Code	20CS5T10
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES					
1	Able to justify the importance of Datawarehouse and Data Mining					
2	Understand and implement data preprocessing and algorithms in data warehouses and data					
	mining					
3	Able to Differentiate Classification algorithms					
4	Able to illustrate frequent itemsets to calculate profits					
5	Able to Differentiate Clustering algorithms					

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES					
Upon suc	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:					
CO1	Understand the importance of Data Warehousing, Data Mining and its functionalities and Design schema for real time data warehousing applications.	К3				
CO2	Analyze the methods of data preprocessing	K4				
CO3	Differentiate classification methods and their selection measures	K4				
CO4	Evaluate frequent itemset by using Apriori and FP growth algorithm	K3				
CO5	Identify and apply various clustering algorithm (with open source tools), interpret, evaluate and report the result	K4				

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	<b>PO</b> 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
CO2	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
CO3	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
CO4	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
CO5	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1



**R-20** 

COURSE CONTENT

	Data Warehousing and Online Analytical Processing: Data Warehouse: Basic concepts, Data
UNIT I	Warehouse Modeling: Data Cube and OLAP, Data Warehouse Design and Usage, Data Warehouse
	Implementation, Introduction: Why and What is data mining, What kinds of data need to be mined
	and patterns can be mined, Which technologies are used, Which kinds of
	applications are targeted.
UNIT II	Data Pre-processing: An Overview, Data Cleaning, Data Integration, Data Reduction, Data
	Transformation and Data Discretization.
	Classification: Basic Concepts, General Approach to solving a classification problem, Decision Tree
UNIT III	Induction: Attribute Selection Measures, Tree Pruning, Scalability and
	Decision Tree Induction, Visual Mining for Decision Tree Induction.
	Association Analysis: Problem Definition, Frequent Item set Generation, Rule Generation:
UNIT IV	Confident Based Pruning, Rule Generation in Apriori Algorithm, Compact Representation offrequent
	item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm.
	Cluster Analysis: Overview, Basics and Importance of Cluster Analysis, Clusteringtechniques,
UNIT V	Different Types of Clusters; K-means: The Basic K-means Algorithm, K-means
	Additional Issues, Bi-secting K Means

TE	<b>KT BOOKS</b>
1.	Data Mining concepts and Techniques, 3/e, Jiawei Han, Michel Kamber, Elsevier, 2011.
2.	Introduction to Data Mining: Pang-Ning Tan & Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar, Pearson, First
	Edition,2016.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Data Mining Techniques and Applications: An Introduction, Hongbo Du, Cengage Learning, First
	Edition,2013
2.	Data Mining: VikramPudi and P. Radha Krishna, Oxford Publisher,2009
3.	Data Mining and Analysis - Fundamental Concepts and Algorithms; Mohammed J. Zaki, Wagner
	Meira, Jr, Oxford ,First Edition,2014
4.	Arun K. Pujari, -Data Mining Techniques, Universities Press, Fourth Edition, 2016
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	http://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18_cs14/preview
2.	http://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc17_mg24/preview
3.	http://www.saedsayad.com/data_mining_map.htm



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

### **Open Elective-I** Renewable Energy Engineering

Course Category	Open Elective	Course Code	20EE5T13
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
		Internal Assessment	30
Prerequisites	NIL	Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100
	·	5.	

COU	JRSE OBJECTIVES
1	To study the solar radiation data, equivalent circuit of PV cell and its I-V & P-V characteristics
2	To understand the concept of Wind Energy Conversion & its applications
3	To study the principles of biomass and geothermal energy
4	To understand the principles of Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC), motion of waves and power associated with it
5	To study the various chemical energy sources such as fuell cell and hydrogen energy along with their operation and equivalent circuit

COURS	E OUTCOMES					
Upon suc	Jpon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:					
CO1	Analyze solar radiation data, extra-terrestrial radiation, radiation on earth's surface and solar Energy Storage	К4				
CO2	Illustrate the components of wind energy systems	K3				
CO3	Illustrate the working of biomass, digesters and Geothermal plants	К3				
CO4	Demonstrate the principle of Energy production from OTEC, Tidal and Waves	К3				
CO5	Evaluate the concept and working of Fuel cells & MHD power generation	K4				
K1: Rem	ember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create	·				

Contrib	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program													
Outcom	Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)													
	PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO10         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS02												PSO2	
CO1	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO2	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO3	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO4	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO5	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2



**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

COURSE CONTENT						
UNIT 1	<b>Solar Energy:</b> Introduction - Renewable Sources - prospects, Solar radiation at the Earth Surface - Equivalent circuit of a Photovoltaic (PV) Cell - I-V & P-V Characteristics - Solar Energy Collectors: Flat plate Collectors, concentrating collectors - Solar Energy storage systems and Applications: Solar Pond - Solar water heating - Solar Green house.					
UNIT 2	<b>Wind Energy</b> : Introduction - basic Principles of Wind Energy Conversion, the natureof Wind - the power in the wind - Wind Energy Conversion - Site selection considerations - basic components of Wind Energy Conversion Systems (WECS) - Classification - Applications.					
UNIT 3	<ul> <li>Biomass and Geothermal Energy:</li> <li>Biomass: Introduction - Biomass conversion technologies - Photosynthesis, factors affecting</li> <li>Bio digestion - classification of biogas plants - Types of biogas plants - selection of site for a biogas plant</li> <li>Geothermal Energy: Introduction, Geothermal Sources – Applications - operational and Environmental problems.</li> </ul>					
UNIT 4	<ul> <li>Energy From oceans, Waves &amp; Tides:</li> <li>Oceans: Introduction - Ocean Thermal Electric Conversion (OTEC) – methods - prospects of OTEC in India.</li> <li>Waves: Introduction - Energy and Power from the waves - Wave Energy conversion devices.</li> <li>Tides: Basic principle of Tide Energy -Components of Tidal Energy.</li> </ul>					
UNIT 5	Chemical Energy Sources: Fuel Cells: Introduction - Fuel Cell Equivalent Circuit - operation of Fuel cell - typesof Fuel Cells - Applications. Hydrogen Energy: Introduction - Methods of Hydrogen production - Storage and Applications Magneto Hydro Dynamic (MHD) Power generation: Principle of Operation - Types.					

TEXT B	TEXT BOOKS						
1	G.D.Rai, Non-Conventional Energy Sources, Khanna Publications, 2011						
2	John Twidell & Tony Weir, Renewable Energy Sources, Taylor & Francis, 2013						
REFERE	ENCE BOOKS						
1	S.P.Sukhatme & J.K.Nayak, Solar Energy-Principles of Thermal Collection and Storage, TMH, 2011						
2	John Andrews & Nick Jelly, Energy Science- principles, Technologies and Impacts, Oxford, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 2013						
3	Shoba Nath Singh, Non- Conventional Energy Resources, Pearson Publications, 2015						
WEB RE	WEB RESOURCES (Suggested)						
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/106/121106014/						
2	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103/107/103107157/						



(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

### **Optimization Techniques**

Course Category	Open Elective	Course Code	20ME5T29
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	NIL	Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COU	RSE OBJECTIVES				
To ma	ke the students learn about				
1	Classical optimization techniques				
2	Numerical methods for optimization				
3	Genetic algorithm and Genetic programming				
4	Multi-Objective Genetic algorithm				
5	Optimization in design and manufacturing systems				
COU	RSE OUTCOMES				
Upon	successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:	Cognitive Level			
CO1	Analyze the Classical optimization techniques for single and multi-variable problems with and without constraints.	K4			
CO2	Apply numerical methods for optimization of manufacturing related problems	K3			
CO3	Apply the Principles of genetic algorithm and genetic programming to manufacturing related problems	K3			
CO4 Analyze the Multi-Objective Genetic algorithm for industrial problems					
CO5	Solve engineering problems by using optimization techniques in design and manufacturing systems	К3			

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)

- 2000														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO2	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO3	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO4	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO5	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1

#### **COURSE CONTENT**

	CLASSICAL OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES: Single variable optimization with and without constraints, multi – variable optimization without constraints, multi – variable optimization with
UNIT I	constraints, multi-variable optimization without constraints, multi-variable optimization with constraints – method of Lagrange multipliers, Kuhn-Tucker conditions, merits and demerits of classical optimization techniques.



**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

UN	IT II	NUMERICAL METHODS FOR OPTIMIZATION: Nelder Mead's Simplex search method, Gradient of a function, Steepest descent method, Newton's method, Pattern search methods, conjugate method, types of penalty methods for handling constraints, advantages of numerical methods.
UN	IT III	GENETIC ALGORITHM (GA): Differences and similarities between conventional and evolutionary algorithms, working principle, reproduction, crossover, mutation, termination criteria, different reproduction and crossover operators, GA for constrained optimization,draw backs of GA. GENETIC PROGRAMMING (GP): Principles of genetic programming, terminal sets, functional sets, differences between GA & GP, random population generation, solving differential equations using GP.
UN	IT IV	MULTI-OBJECTIVE GA: Pareto's analysis, non-dominated front, multi – objective GA, Non- dominated sorted GA, convergence criterion, applications of multi-objective problems.
UN	NIT V	APPLICATIONS OF OPTIMIZATION IN DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS: Some typical applications like optimization of path synthesis of a four-bar mechanism, minimization of weight of a cantilever beam, optimization of springs and gears, general optimization model of a machining process, optimization of arc welding parameters, and general procedure in optimizing machining operations sequence.
		C I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
TE	XT BO	
TE:		
	Engin	OKS
1. 2.	Engin Optim	OKS eering Optimization Theory & Practice, Singiresu S. Rao New Age International Publishers,Ltd.
1. 2.	Engin Optim FEREN	OKS eering Optimization Theory & Practice, Singiresu S. Rao New Age International Publishers,Ltd. nization for Engineering Design, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Publishers. NCE BOOKS
1. 2. RE	Engin Optim FEREN Genet	OKS eering Optimization Theory & Practice, Singiresu S. Rao New Age International Publishers,Ltd. nization for Engineering Design, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Publishers. NCE BOOKS
1. 2. RE	Engin Optim FEREN Genet Multi	OKS eering Optimization Theory & Practice, Singiresu S. Rao New Age International Publishers,Ltd. nization for Engineering Design, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Publishers. NCE BOOKS ic algorithms in Search, Optimization, and Machine learning, D.E.Goldberg, Addison-WesleyPublishers
1. 2. RE 1. 2.	Engin Optim FEREN Genet Multi Optim	OKS eering Optimization Theory & Practice, Singiresu S. Rao New Age International Publishers,Ltd. nization for Engineering Design, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Publishers. NCE BOOKS ic algorithms in Search, Optimization, and Machine learning, D.E.Goldberg, Addison-WesleyPublishers objective Genetic algorithms, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Publishers
1. 2. RE 1. 2. 3. 4.	Engin Optim FEREN Genet Multi Optim	OKS eering Optimization Theory & Practice, Singiresu S. Rao New Age International Publishers,Ltd. nization for Engineering Design, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Publishers. NCE BOOKS ic algorithms in Search, Optimization, and Machine learning, D.E.Goldberg, Addison-WesleyPublishers objective Genetic algorithms, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Publishers nal design, Jasbir Arora, Mc Graw Hill (International) Publishers
1. 2. RE 1. 2. 3. 4.	Engin Optim FEREN Genet Multi Optim Optim	OKS         eering Optimization Theory & Practice, Singiresu S. Rao New Age International Publishers,Ltd.         nization for Engineering Design, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Publishers.         NCE BOOKS         ic algorithms in Search, Optimization, and Machine learning, D.E.Goldberg, Addison-WesleyPublishers         objective Genetic algorithms, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Publishers         nal design, Jasbir Arora, Mc Graw Hill (International) Publishers         num Design of Mechanical Elements, Ray C. Johnson, John Wiley & sons, Inc., New York.
1. 2. RE 1. 2. 3. 4. WE	Engin Optim FEREN Genet Multi Optim Optim CB REF https:/	OKS         eering Optimization Theory & Practice, Singiresu S. Rao New Age International Publishers,Ltd.         nization for Engineering Design, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Publishers.         NCE BOOKS         ic algorithms in Search, Optimization, and Machine learning, D.E.Goldberg, Addison-WesleyPublishers         objective Genetic algorithms, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Publishers         nal design, Jasbir Arora, Mc Graw Hill (International) Publishers         num Design of Mechanical Elements, Ray C. Johnson, John Wiley & sons, Inc., New York.
1. 2. RE 1. 3. 4. WE 1.	Engin Optim FEREN Genet Multi Optim Optim CB REF https:/	OKS         eering Optimization Theory & Practice, Singiresu S. Rao New Age International Publishers,Ltd.         nization for Engineering Design, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Publishers.         NCE BOOKS         tic algorithms in Search, Optimization, and Machine learning, D.E.Goldberg, Addison-WesleyPublishers         objective Genetic algorithms, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Publishers         nal design, Jasbir Arora, Mc Graw Hill (International) Publishers         num Design of Mechanical Elements, Ray C. Johnson, John Wiley & sons, Inc., New York.         FERENCES         //nptel.ac.in/courses/111/105/111105039/
1. 2. RE 1. 2. 3. 4. WE 1. 2.	Engin Optim FEREN Genet Multi Optim Optim CB REF https:/ https:/	OKS         eering Optimization Theory & Practice, Singiresu S. Rao New Age International Publishers,Ltd.         nization for Engineering Design, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Publishers.         NCE BOOKS         ic algorithms in Search, Optimization, and Machine learning, D.E.Goldberg, Addison-WesleyPublishers         objective Genetic algorithms, Kalyanmoy Deb, PHI Publishers         nal design, Jasbir Arora, Mc Graw Hill (International) Publishers         num Design of Mechanical Elements, Ray C. Johnson, John Wiley & sons, Inc., New York.         FERENCES         //nptel.ac.in/courses/111/105/111105039/         //nptel.ac.in/courses/106/108/106108056/



### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

### Principles of Communication Engineering

Course Category	Open Elective	Course Code	20EC5T15
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment Semester End Examination Total Marks	30 70 100

C	COURSE OBJECTIVES					
Tł	The student will learn					
1	The Fundamentals of Analog Communication Systems					
2	The Generation and Detection of Angle Modulation Techniques					
3	The Digital Modulation Techniques					
4	The knowledge in measurement of information and various codes for communication systems					
5	Fundamentals of Microwave, Satellite, Optical and Mobile Communications					

COURSE OUTCOMES							
Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:							
CO1	Understand the basics of Analog communication system	K2					
CO2 Understand the Angle Modulation Techniques							
CO3 Understand the basics of Analog communication system							
CO4	<b>CO4</b> Apply the knowledge of digital electronics and understand the error control coding techniques.						
CO5	Understand different types of communication systems and its requirements.	K2					

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SE CON	JTEN'	г										

COURSE CONTENT



## (Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

UNI	Basic blocks of Communication System. Analog Modulation-Principles of Amplitude Modulation, DSBSC, SSB-SC and VSB-SC, AM transmitters and receivers
UNIT	Angle Modulation-Frequency and Phase Modulation. Transmission Band         Width of FM signals, Methods of generation and detection, FM Transmittersand         Receivers.
UNIT	IIISampling theorem, Pulse Modulation Techniques-PAM, PWM and PPM concept ,PCM System, Delta Modulation, Digital Modulation Techniques-(ASK, FSK, PSK, QPSK).
UNIT	<b>Error control coding techniques</b> —Basics of Information Theory, Linear <b>IV</b> block codes-Encoder and decoder, Hamming Code, Cyclic codes—Encoder, Syndrome Calculator, Convolution codes.
UNII	Modern Communication Systems-Microwave communication systems, Optical communication system, Satellite communication system, Mobile communication system.
TEXTI	BOOKS
1 Con	munication Systems (Analog And Digital)   Sanjay Sharma, S.K.Kataria& Sons,

1	EATBOOKS
1	Communication Systems (Analog And Digital)   Sanjay Sharma, S.K.Kataria& Sons, 2013
2	CommunicationSystems,SimonHaykins,JohnWiley,3rdEdition,1995
RI	EFERENCE BOOKS
1	Shulin Daniel, Error Control Coding', Pearson, 2ndEdition, 2011.
2	B.P.Lathi and ZhiDing, Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems', OUPUSA Publications, 4thEdition,2009.
W	EB RESOURCES
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105143/15
2	http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/12/digital-communication.html



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

**R-20** 

## **Entrepreneurship**

Course	Open Elective	Credits	20HM5T03
Course Type	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice	3 -0 -0
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

	Course Outcomes	Blooms Taxonomy Level							
On succes	On successful completion of the course, the student will be able to								
CO 1	Understand different Entrepreneurial traits.	K2							
CO 2	Identify and compare the financial institutions supporting entrepreneurship.	K4							
CO 3	Understand the functioning and problems faced by MSMEs (Micro Small Medium Enterprises)	K2							
CO 4	Identify Entrepreneurial opportunities for women.	K3							
CO 5	Analyze different market, technical factors and prepare a project report based on guidelines.	K4							

Con	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program														
Outc	Outcomes: 1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High														
	1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 1 0	PO 1 1	1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	1	3	3	-	-	-
CO2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	2	3	1	-	-	-
CO3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	1	0	3	-	-	-
CO4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	1	0	3	-	-	-
CO5	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	3	1	3	3	3	-	-	-



**R-20** 

	Introduction to Entrepreneurship									
UNIT I	Introduction to Entrepreneurship: Definition of Entrepreneur Entrepreneurial Traits. Entrepreneur vs. Manager, Creating and Starting the venture: Sources of new ideas, methods of generating ideas, creative problem solving – Writing Business Plan, Evaluating Business Plans.									
UNIT II	<b>Institutional and financial support to Entrepreneurship</b> Institutional/financial support: Schemes and functions of Directorate of Industries, IFCI, District Industries Centers (DICs), Industrial Development Corporation (IDC), State Financial Corporation (SFCs), Small Scale Industries Development Corporations (SSIDCs). Khadi and Village Industries Commission (KVIC), Technical Consultancy Organization (TCO), Small Industries Service Institute (SISI), National Small Industries Corporation (NSIC), Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI).(short answers only), Start up culture.									
UNIT III	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises: Importance and role of MSMEs in economic development, Types of MSMEs, Policies andtheir support to MSMEs growth and growth strategies. Sickness in small business and remedies – small entrepreneurs in International business.									
UNIT IV	Women Entrepreneurship and Start up Culture Role & importance, profile of women Entrepreneur, problems of women Entrepreneurs, women Entrepreneurship Development in India - Steps taken by the Government to promote women entrepreneurship in India, Associations supporting women entrepreneurs. Successful Entrepreneurs (case studies).									
UNIT V	<b>Project Formulation and Appraisal</b> Preparation of Project Report –Content; Guidelines for Report preparation – Project Appraisal techniques –economic – Steps Analysis; Financial Analysis; Market Analysis; Technical Feasibility.									

TE	<b>XT BOOKS</b>
1.	Vasanth Desai – Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship and Small business management – Himalaya
	publishing house – 2019
2.	Robert Hisrich, Michael Peters, Dean A. Sheperd, Sabyasachi Sinha – Entrepreneurship - TMH -
	2020.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Vasant Desai – Entrepreneurship Management - Himalaya Publishing House- 2018.
2.	Robert J.Calvin - Entrepreneurial Management – TMH - 2009.
3.	Gurmeet Naroola - The entrepreneurial Connection – TMH - 2009.
4.	Aruna Kaulgud - Entrepreneurship Management - Vikas publishing house - 2009.
WE	B REFERENCES
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105067/50
2.	http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/project-management/5-methods-of-project-appraisal-
	explained/40771
3.	https://springhouse.in/government-schemes-every-entrepreneur/
з.	<u>mups.//springhouse.m/government-schemes-every-entrepreneut/</u>



**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

#### Professional Elective-I Human Computer Interaction CSE

Course Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20CS5T11
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES
1	Understand the theoretical dimensions of human factors involved in the acceptance of computer interfaces.

COURSE	BTL						
Upon suc	_						
CO1	CO1 Compare the capabilities of both humans and computers from the viewpoint of human information processing						
CO2	Understand various types of menu options	K2					
CO3	Understand different types of interaction devices	K2					
CO4	Applying quality techniques in computer interaction	K3					
CO5	Applying various searching and filtering methods	K4					

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	P 01	P 02	P 03	P 04	P 05	P 06	P 07	P 08	P 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO2	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO3	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
CO4	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO5	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-



COURSE C	ONTENT
UNIT I	<ul> <li>Introduction: Usability of Interactive Systems- introduction, usability goals and measures, usability motivations, universal usability, goals for our profession</li> <li>Managing Design Processes: Introduction, Organizational design to support usability, Four pillars of design, development methodologies, Ethnographic observation, Participatory design, Scenario Development, Social impact statement for early design review, legal issues, Usability Testing and Laboratories</li> </ul>
UNIT II	Menu Selection, Form Fill-In and Dialog Boxes: Introduction, Task- Related MenuOrganization, Single menus, Combinations of Multiple Menus, Content Organization, Fast Movement Through Menus, Data entry with Menus: Form Fill-in, dialog Boxes, and alternatives, Audio Menus and menus for Small Displays
UNIT III	<b>Command and Natural Languages:</b> Introduction, Command organization Functionality, Strategies and Structure, Naming and Abbreviations, Natural Language in Computing <b>Interaction</b> <b>Devices:</b> Introduction, Keyboards and Keypads, Pointing Devices, Speech and Auditory Interfaces, Displays- Small and large
UNIT IV	<b>Quality of Service:</b> Introduction, Models of Response-Time impacts, Expectations and attitudes, User Productivity, Variability in Response Time, Frustrating Experiences <b>Balancing</b> <b>Function and Fashion:</b> Introduction, Error Messages, Non anthropomorphic Design, Display Design, WebPage Design, Window Design, Color
UNIT V	<b>Information Search:</b> Introduction, Searching in Textual Documents and DatabaseQuerying, Multimedia Document Searches, Advanced Filtering and Searching Interfaces <b>Information Visualization:</b> Introduction, Data Type by Task Taxonomy, Challenges for Information Visualization

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Designing the User Interface, Strategies for Effective Human Computer Interaction, 5ed, Ben Shneiderman, Catherine Plaisant, Maxine Cohen, Steven M Jacobs, Pearson Sixth Edition 2017
2.	The Essential guide to user interface design,2/e, Wilbert O Galitz, Wiley DreamaTech Third Edition 2007
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Human Computer, Interaction Dan R.Olsan, Cengage, First Edition 2010.
2.	Designing the user interface. 6/e, Ben Shneidermann, PEA,2014.
3.	User Interface Design, Soren Lauesen, PEA,2004.
4.	Interaction Design PRECE, ROGERS, SHARPS, Wiley, 5th Edition, 2019.
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106103115



**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### Software Project Management

CSE, CSE(AI), CSE(AI&ML), CSE(DS)

Course Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20CS5T12
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES
1	To describe and determine the purpose and importance of project management from the perspectives of planning, tracking and completion of project
2	To compare and differentiate organization structures and project structures
3	To implement a project to manage project schedule, expenses and resources with the application of suitable project management tools

COURSE	BTL					
Upon suc	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:					
CO1	K3					
CO2	Apply the concepts of project management & planning	К3				
CO3	Develop the project plans through managing people, communications and change	K3				
CO4	Conduct activities necessary to successfully complete and close the Software projects	K2				
CO5	Implement communication, modeling, and construction & deployment practices in software development	K3				

Contrib	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program														
Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)															
P         P         P         PO         PO <th>PS O3</th>														PS O3	
CO1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO2	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	3
CO4	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	2
CO5	1	2	1	2	3	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	3



**R-20** 

COURSE C	CONTENT							
	Conventional Software Management: The waterfall model, conventional software Management							
	performance.							
UNIT I	Evolution of Software Economics: Software Economics, pragmatic software cost estimation.							
	Improving Software Economics: Reducing Software product size, improving software processes,							
	improving team effectiveness, improving automation, Achieving required quality, peer inspections.							
	The old way and the new: The principles of conventional software Engineering, principles of							
	modern software management, transitioning to an iterative process.							
	Life cycle phases: Engineering and production stages, inception, Elaboration, construction,							
UNIT II	transition phases.							
01,111,111	Artifacts of the process: The artifact sets, Management artifacts, Engineering artifacts,							
	programmatic artifacts.							
	Model based software architectures: A Management perspective and technical perspective.							
	Work Flows of the process: Software process workflows, Iteration workflows.							
UNIT III	Checkpoints of the process: Major mile stones, Minor Milestones, Periodic statusassessments.							
	Iterative Process Planning: Work breakdown structures, planning guidelines, cost and schedule							
	estimating, Iteration planning process, Pragmatic planning.							
	Project Organizations and Responsibilities: Line-of-Business Organizations, Project Organizations,							
	evolution of Organizations.							
UNIT IV	Process Automation: Automation Building blocks, The Project Environment.							
	<b>Project Control and Process instrumentation:</b> The seven core Metrics, Management indicators,							
-	quality indicators, life cycle expectations, pragmatic Software Metrics, Metrics automation.							
	Agile Methodology, ADAPTing to Scrum, Patterns for Adopting Scrum, Iterating towards Agility.							
	<b>Fundamentals of DevOps</b> : Architecture, Deployments, Orchestration, Need, Instance of applications,							
UNIT V	DevOps delivery pipeline, DevOps eco system. DevOps adoption in projects: Technology aspects,							
	Agiling capabilities, Tool stack implementation, People aspect,							
	processes							

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Software Project Management, Walker Royce, PEA, 2005.
2.	Succeeding with Agile: Software Development Using Scrum, Mike Cohn, Addison Wesley.7/e
	2013.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	The DevOps Handbook: How to Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, and Security in
	Technology Organizations, Gene Kim, John Willis, Patrick Debois, Jez Humb,1st Edition,
	O'Reilly publications, 2016.
2.	Software Project Management, Bob Hughes, 6/e, Mike Cotterell, TMH, 2017
3.	Software Project Management, Joel Henry, PEA,2003
4.	Software Project Management in practice, Pankaj Jalote, PEA, 2005
5.	Effective Software Project Management, Robert K.Wysocki, Wiley, 2006
6.	Project Management in IT, Kathy Schwalbe, Cengage, Third Edition 2004
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105218/



(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

#### Distributed Systems

CSE, CSE(AI), CSE(AI&ML), CSE(DS), IT

Course Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20CS5T13
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES
1	To understand the foundations of distributed systems
2	To learn issues related to clock Synchronization and the need for global state in distributed
	systems
3	To learn distributed mutual exclusion and deadlock detection algorithms
4	To understand the significance of agreement, fault tolerance and recovery protocols in
	Distributed Systems
5	To learn the characteristics of peer-to-peer and distributed shared memory systems

COURSE	OUTCOMES	BTL					
Upon suc	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:						
CO1	Understand the foundations and issues of distributed systems	K2					
CO2	Illustrate the various synchronization issues and global state for distributed systems	K2					
CO3	Illustrate the Mutual Exclusion and Deadlock detection algorithms in distributed systems	K2					
<b>CO4</b>	Describe the agreement protocols and fault tolerance mechanisms in distributed systems	K2					
CO5	Describe the features of peer-to-peer and distributed shared memory systems	K2					

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

#### Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS 03
CO1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
CO2	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
CO3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
CO4	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
CO5	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-



**R-20** 

COURSE O	CONTENT
UNIT I	Distributed Systems: Definition, Relation to computer system components, Motivation, Relation to parallel systems, Message-passing systems versus shared memory systems, Primitives for distributed communication, Synchronous versus asynchronous executions,Design issues andchallenges. A model of distributed computations: A distributed program, A model of distributed executions, Models of communication networks, Global state, Cuts, Past and future cones of an event, Modelsof process communications. Logical Time: A framework for a system of logical clocks, Scalar time, Vector time, Physical clock synchronization: NTP.
UNIT II	Message Ordering & Snapshots: Message ordering and group communication: Message ordering paradigms, Asynchronous execution with synchronous communication, Synchronous program order on an asynchronous system, Group communication, Causal order (CO), Total order. Global state and snapshot recording algorithms: Introduction, System model and definitions, Snapshot algorithms for FIFO channels.
UNIT III	Distributed Mutex & Deadlock: Distributed mutual exclusion algorithms: Introduction, Preliminaries, Lamport_s algorithm, Ricart-Agrawala algorithm, Maekawa_s algorithm,Suzuki–Kasami_s broadcast algorithm. Deadlock detection in distributed systems: Introduction, System model, Preliminaries, Models of deadlocks, Knapp_s classification, Algorithms for the single resource model, the AND model and the OR model.
UNIT IV	Recovery & Consensus: Check pointing and rollback recovery: Introduction, Background and definitions, Issues in failure recovery, Checkpoint-based recovery, Log-based rollback recovery, Coordinated check pointing algorithm, Algorithm for asynchronous check pointing and recovery. Consensus and agreement algorithms: Problem definition, Overview of results, Agreement in a failure, free system, Agreement in synchronous systems with failures.
UNIT V	Peer-to-peer computing and overlay graphs: Introduction, Data indexing and overlays,Chord – Content addressable networks, Tapestry. Distributed shared memory: Abstraction and advantages, Memory consistency models, Sharedmemory Mutual Exclusion.

TE	XT BOOKS					
	Distributed Systems Concepts and Design, George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore and Tim Kindberg, Fifth					
1.	Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.					
	Distributed Computing: Principles, algorithms, and systems, Ajay Kshemkalyani and MukeshSinghal,					
2.	Cambridge University Press, First Edition 2011.					
RE	FERENCE BOOKS					
1.	Distributed Operating Systems: Concepts and Design, Pradeep K Sinha, Prentice Hall ofIndia, 2007.					
	Advanced concepts in operating systems. Mukesh Singhal and Niranjan G. Shivaratri, McGraw-Hill,					
2.	2017.					
	Distributed Systems: Principles and Paradigms, Tanenbaum A.S., Van Steen M., Pearson					
3.	Education, 2007.					
WE	WEB RESOURCES					
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106168/					



(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### Advanced Unix Programming

#### CSE, IT

Course	Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20IT5T09	
Course	Туре	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3	
Prerequisites			Internal Assessment Semester End Examination Total Marks	30 70 100	
	SE OBJECTI ective of the co				
1	Ų		programming, system calls of files and d programming, TCP and UDP.	processes,signals,	
COUD		70			
	SE OUTCOM		ident will be able to:	Cognitive level	
	iccessful com	pletion of the course, the stu	adent will be able to: s and awareness of shell programming	0	
Upon sı	Gain good ki	pletion of the course, the stu	s and awareness of shell programming		
Upon su CO1	Gain good ki Know about	pletion of the course, the stund	s and awareness of shell programming	level	
Upon sı CO1 CO2	Gain good ki Know about Ability to kn	pletion of the course, the stu nowledge on Unix command different system calls for file	s and awareness of shell programming es and directories and signals	level K1 K2 K2	

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO3	2	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO4	2	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-



**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

	Introduction, Architecture of Unix, Responsibilities of shell, Unix file system, vi editor. Unix
UNIT I	commands: Some Basic Commands, file utilities, process utilities, text processing utilities, network
	utilities, disk utilities, backup utilities, Security by file permissions.
	Shell Programming: shell variables, The Export command, The Profile File a Script Run During
	starting, The First Shell Script, The read command, Positional Parameters, The \$? Variable, Knowing
	the exit Status- More about the Set Command, The Exit command, Branching Control Structures, Loop
	Control Structures, The Continue and Break Statement- The Expr Command, Performing Integer
	Arithmetic- Real Arithmetic in Shell Programs- The here Document(<<), The Sleep Command,
UNIT II	Debugging Scripts, The Script command, The Eval command, The Exec Command, Sample programs.
	<b>Files</b> - Introduction, file descriptors, open, creat, read, write, close, lseek, dup2, file status information-
	stat family, file and record locking
	- fcntl function, file permissions - chmod, fchmod, file ownership - chown, lchown, links-soft and hard
	links - symlink, link, unlink.
	<b>Directories-</b> Creating, removing and changing Directories-mkdir, rmdir, chdir, obtaining current
	working directory - getcwd, Directory contents, Scanning Directories-opendir, readdir, closedir,
UNIT III	rewinddir functions. <b>Process Control</b> : process identifiers, fork function, vfork function, exit function,
	wait and waitpid functions, exec functions, user identification. <b>Signals</b> : signal handling using signal
	function, kill and raise, alarm, pause, abort and sleep functions.
	<b>IPC</b> : introduction, pipes, FIFO's, client –server examples for pipes and FIFO's <b>message queues:</b>
UNIT IV	message queue structure in kernel, system calls of message queue, client-server example for message
	queue. <b>Semaphores:</b> definition, system calls of semaphores, semaphoresstructure in kernel, file locking
	using semaphores
	<b>Shared memory</b> -system calls of shared memory, semaphore structure in kernel, client server example.
UNIT V	Sockets: Introduction, overview, elementary socket system calls, TCP Echo program, UDP Echo
UNIT	program
TEXT BO	
	the ultimate guide, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Sumitabha Das, TMH.
	nced programming in the Unix environment, W. Richard Stevens. network programming, W. Richard Stevens.
	NCE BOOKS
	luction to Unix and shell programming, Venkatesh murthy
<b>2.</b> Unix	and shell programming, B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press.



(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### Data Warehousing and Data Mining Laboratory

CSE

Course Category	Program Core	Course Code	20CS5L08
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	15
		Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES					
1	Inculcate Conceptual, Logical, and Physical design of Data Warehouses OLAP applications					
	and OLAP deployment					
2	Design a data warehouse or data mart to present information needed by management in a form					
	that is usable					
3	Emphasize hands-on experience working with all real data sets					
4	Test real data sets using popular data mining tools such as WEKA, Python Libraries					
5	Develop ability to design various algorithms based on data mining tools					

COURSE OUT	BTL	
Upon successfu	l completion of the course, the student will be able to:	
CO1	Design a data mart or data warehouse for any organization	K3
CO2	Demonstrate the working of algorithms for data mining tasks such as association rule mining, classification for realistic data	К3
СО3	Implement and Analyze on knowledge flow application on data setsand Apply the suitable visualization techniques to output analytical results	К3

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program														
Outcomes (	1 – Lov	v, 2 - M	edium, l	3 – Higl	h)										
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PS	PS	PS
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	01	02	03
CO1	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
CO2	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
CO3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-

#### **COURSE CONTENT**

Software Req	Software Requirements: WEKA Tool/Python/R-Tool/Rapid Tool/Oracle Data mining						
List of Experiments							
	Creation of a Data Warehouse.						
1	Build Data Warehouse/Data Mart (using open source tools like Pentaho Data Integration Tool, Pentaho Business Analytics; or other data warehouse tools like Microsoft-SSIS, Informatica, Business Objects,etc.,)						
	Design multi-dimensional data models namely Star, Snowflake and Fact Constellation schemas for any one enterprise (ex. Banking, Insurance, Finance, Healthcare, manufacturing, Automobiles, sales etc).						
	Write ETL scripts and implement using data warehouse tools.						
	Perform Various OLAP operations such slice, dice, roll up, drill up and pivot						
	Explore machine learning tool –WEKA						
	Explore WEKA Data Mining/Machine Learning Toolkit.						
	Downloading and/or installation of WEKA data mining toolkit.						
	Understand the features of WEKA toolkit such as Explorer, Knowledge Flowinterface, Experimenter, command-line interface.						
2	Navigate the options available in the WEKA (ex. Select attributes panel, Preprocesspanel, Classify panel, Cluster panel, Associate panel and Visualize panel)						
2	Study the arff file format Explore the available data sets in WEKA. Load a data set(ex. Weather dataset, Iris dataset, etc.)						



# PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

## (Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

	Load each dataset and observe the following: 1 List the studie of the studies of the s
	1. List the attribute names and they types
	2. Number of records in each dataset
	3. Identify the class attribute (if any)
	4. Plot Histogram
	5. Determine the number of records for each class.
	6. Visualize the data in various dimensions
	Perform data preprocessing tasks and Demonstrate performing association rule mining on datasets
	Explore various options available in Weka for preprocessing data and applyUnsupervised filters like Discretization, Resample filter, etc. on each dataset
3	Load weather. nominal, Iris, Glass datasets into Weka and run AprioriAlgorithm with different support and confidence values.
	Study the rules generated. Apply different discretization filters on numerical attributes and run the Apriori association rule algorithm. Study the rules generated.
	> Derive interesting insights and observe the effect of discretization in the rulegeneration process.
	Demonstrate performing classification on data sets
4	Load each dataset into Weka and run 1d3, J48 classification algorithm. Study theclassifier output. Compute entropy values, Kappa statistic.
	Extract if-then rules from the decision tree generated by the classifier, Observe the
	confusion matrix.
	▶ Load each dataset into Weka and perform Naïve-bayes classification and k-Nearest Neighbour
	classification. Interpret the results obtained.
	Plot RoC Curves
	Compare classification results of ID3, J48, Naïve-Bayes and k-NN classifiers for each dataset, and deduce which classifier is performing best and poor for each dataset and justify.
	Demonstrate performing clustering of data sets
	Load each dataset into Weka and run simple k-means clustering algorithm withdifferent values of k (number of desired clusters).
5	Study the clusters formed. Observe the sum of squared errors and centroids, and derive insights.
	Explore other clustering techniques available in Weka.
	Explore visualization features of Weka to visualize the clusters. Derive interestinginsights and
	explain.
	Demonstrate knowledge flow application on data sets
6	Develop a knowledge flow layout for finding strong association rules by usingApriori, FP Growth algorithms
	Set up the knowledge flow to load an ARFF (batch mode) and perform a crossvalidation using J48 algorithm
	<ul> <li>Demonstrate plotting multiple ROC curves in the same plot window by using j48 andRandom forest tree</li> </ul>
7	Demonstrate ZeroR technique on Iris dataset (by using necessary preprocessing technique(s))and share your observations
8	Write a java program to prepare a simulated data set with unique instances.
9	Write a Java program to generate frequent item sets / association rules using Apriori
	algorithm
10	Write a program to calculate chi-square value using Python. Report your observation.
11	Write a program of Naive Bayesian classification using Python programming language.
12	Implement a Java program to perform Apriori algorithm
13	Write a program to cluster your choice of data using simple k-means algorithm using JDK
14	Write a program of cluster analysis using simple k-means algorithm Python programming language.
15	Write a program to compute/display dissimilarity matrix (for your own dataset containing at least four instances with two attributes) using Python
16	Visualize the datasets using matplotlib in python.(Histogram, Box plot, Bar chart, Pie chart etc.,)



**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### Computer Networks Laboratory

CSE, CSE(AI), CSE(AI&ML), CSE(DS), IT

Course Category	Program Core	Course Code	20CS5L09
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	15
		Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

COURSE OBJECTIVES						
1	Learn basic concepts of computer networking and acquire practical notions of protocols with the emphasis on TCP/IP. A lab provides a practical approach to Ethernet/Internet networking: networks are assembled, and experiments are made to understand the layered architecture and how do some important protocols work					

COURSE C	BTL		
Upon succe			
CO1	Develop various data link layer functionalities	К3	
CO2	Analyze and identify appropriate routing algorithm for the network	K4	
CO3	Analyze the network simulations in NS2	K4	

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)															
	Р 01	P 02	Р О3	<b>PO</b> 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0



**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### **COURSE CONTENT**

of Ex	periments
1	Study of Network devices in detail and connect the computers in Local Area Network.
2	Write a Program to implement the data link layer farming methods such as i) Character stuffing ii) bit stuffing.
3	Write a Program to implement data link layer farming method checksum.
4	Write a program for Hamming Code generation for error detection and correction.
5	Write a Program to implement on a data set of characters the three CRC polynomials – CRC 12, CRC 16 and CRC CCIP.
6	Write a Program to implement Sliding window protocol for Goback N.
7	Write a Program to implement Sliding window protocol for Selective repeat.
8	Write a Program to implement Stop and Wait Protocol.
9	Write a program for congestion control using leaky bucket algorithm
10	Write a Program to implement Dijkstra_s algorithm to compute the Shortest path through a graph.
11	Write a Program to implement Distance vector routing algorithm by obtaining routing table at each node (Take an example subnet graph with weights indicating delay between nodes).
12	Write a Program to implement Broadcast tree by taking subnet of hosts.
13	Wireshark i. Packet Capture Using Wire shark ii. Starting Wire shark iii. Viewing Captured Traffic
14	iv. Analysis and Statistics & Filters.       Execution of Nmap scan
15	Operating System Detection using Nmap
16	Do the following using NS2 Simulator i. NS2 Simulator-Introduction ii. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped iii. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped by TCP/UDP iv. Simulate to Find the Number of Packets Dropped due to Congestion v. Simulate to Compare Data Rate& Throughput.



**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

#### Skill Oriented Course-III Animation Course: Animation Design CSE

Course Category	Skill Oriented	Course Code	20CS5S06
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5
Prerequisites		Total Marks	50

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES
1	To understand 2-D and 3-D animation using Adobe package

COURSE	BTL	
Upon suc		
CO1	Apply the tools to create 2D animation for films and videos	K3
CO2	Analyze different styles and treatment of content in 3D model creation	K4
CO3	Apply tools to create effective 3D modeling texturing and lighting	K3

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	Р 01	P 02	P 03	P 04	P 05	P 06	Р О7	P 08	Р 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS 03
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-



COURSE	CONTENT
List of Exp	periments
1	Adobe Photoshop: a. Create your visiting card b. Create Title for any forthcoming film
2	Draw Cartoon Animation using reference
3	Creating Frame by Frame animation
4	Create a scene by using Mask layers animation
5	Adobe Illustrator: Packet Design(Toothpaste packet, Soap cover, any Food product)
6	Create any model of the male or female character
7	Create any Model of Cars or Bike
8	Create any Model of any animal
9	Create any Model of any birds, fishes, and worms
10	Create and Convert 2D objects into 3D objects
11	Create an animated 3D titling with sound
12	Create any Model some objects such as chairs, tables, fruits, utensils
	gmented Experiments: (Weeks 13 – Week 16) f the following experiments can be performed
13	Animate day and night scene of a street with the help of lighting
14	Create a human character using Character studio and animate the same
15	Create a natural outdoor or indoor scene
16	Apply texture on various objects and characters

TE	TEXT BOOKS					
1.	Flash MX 2004, Thyagharajan Anbumani, TMH, First Edition 2005.					
2	Brian Underdahl, The Complete Reference – Macromedia Flash Mx2004, 2nd edition – TMH					
WE	CB RESOURCES					

1.	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec21_cs07/preview
2.	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/ugc19_cs09/preview
3.	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/ntr20_ed15/preview
4.	https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLfFk8y2fd3FjeE_CrFASNvDLBp3yF1Hwi



**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

# Continuous Integration and Continuous Delivery using DevOps CSE, IT

			5E, 11		
Course	Category	Skill Oriented	Course Code	20IT5S05	
Course Type		Laboratory	Laboratory L-T-P-C 1		
Prerequ	uisites		Total Marks	50	
COUR	SE OBJECTIV	ES			
The obj	ectives of the co	urse is to			
1	To understand	the concept of DevOps with	associated technologies and methodolo	gies.	
2		ized with Jenkins, which is us Devops environment.	ed to build & test software Application	s &Continuous	
COURS	SE OUTCOME	S		Cognitive level	
Upon si	uccessful compl	etion of the course, the stude	nt will be able to:		
CO1	Remember the importance of DevOps tools used in software development lifeCycle				
	Understand the importance of Jenkins to Build, Deploy and Test Software       K2         Applications       K2				
CO2		e importance of jenkins to Bui	iu, Deploy and Test Software	K2	

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	2
CO2	1	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	2
CO3	1	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	2



CO	URSE (	CONTENT								
	0	<b>Prerequisite:</b> To Understand the Concept of DevOps with related technologies which areused to Code, Build, Test, Configure & Monitor the Software Applications.								
	1	Installation of Jenkins								
	2	Configuration of Jenkins i.e. creating a first admin user and installing required plugins.								
	3	To Create a Freestyle project in Jenkins to test, and deploy Java or Web								
		Applications using Netbeans or eclipse.								
	4	To Create a Pipeline project in Jenkins to test, and deploy Java or Web Applications usingNetbeans or eclipse.								
	5	To do Source code management from GIT in Jenkins while developing a Java application								
6 To do a Controller test in Jenkins while developing a Java application										
TE	XT BOO	DKS								
1.	John F	erguson Smart, -Jenkins, The Definitive Guidell, O'Reilly Publication.								
2.	Learn	to Master DevOps by StarEdu Solutions.								
RE	FEREN	CE BOOKS								
1.	Sanjee	v Sharma and Bernie Coyne, -DevOps for Dummies <sup>II</sup> , Wiley Publication								
2.	Htterm	ann, Michael, —DevOps for DevelopersI, A press Publication.								
3.	Joakim	Verona, -Practical DevOpsI, Pack publication								
WE	EB RESO	DURCES								
1.	https://www.udacity.com/course/intro-to-devopsud611 - Good online course with sample exercises.									
2.	http://v Registr	www.edureka.co/devops - Online Training covering high level process and tools. (Needs ration)								
3.	https://	www.edx.org/course?search_query=devops – Has no. of courses from MS and Redhat.								
4.	https://	/www.codementor.io/devops/tutorial - Basic Tutorial on DevOps.								



**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

#### Employability Skills-I

Course Category	Mandatory Course	Course Code	20HE5T02
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	2-0-0-0
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	0
		Semester End Examination	0
		Total Marks	0

COURSE OF	BJECTIVE:
1	To get employment in corporate world.

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES	
		LEVEL
Upon	successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:	
CO1	Enables the student to be aware of integrated word building to use in communication.	K -I
CO2	Grooms the learner in their mental flexibility to be fit in team for an organization.	K –II
CO3	Strengthens in syntactic construction of the language.	K -II
CO4	Empowers the learner in the language comprehension skills.	K -II
CO5	Assists the learner to present academic and professional abilities through writing skills.	K-I

#### Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
C01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
CO2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
CO3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CO4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
CO5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0



#### **Computer Science and Engineering**

COUR	COURSE CONTENT					
UNIT	<b>Vocabulary building /Language fluency.</b> Connotations - Synonyms and Antonyms - Prefix and Suffix - Phrasal Verbs – Collocations.					
UNIT IIAttitude/ Team BuildingUNIT IITypes of attitudes – Positive attitude – Importance of team work- advantages of team work.						
UNIT	Sentence Completion Restatement – Comparison – Contrast - Cause and effect					
UNIT	<b>Reading comprehension</b> Literal Comprehension - Interpretative Comprehension - Applied Comprehension - Affective Comprehension					
UNIT	Resume Writing Chronological resume - Functional resume					
TEXT	T BOOKS					
1.	Soft Skills - Enhancing Employability: Connecting Campus with Corporate by M. S. RaoI K International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.					
2.	Enhancing Employability @ Soft Skills by Shalini Verma Pearson Education.					
3.	Soft Skills at Work: Technology for Career Success: 0 by Beverly Amer					
4.	Resume To HR Interview Prep (Employability Enhancement Series) by Rajesh Vartak					

4.	Resume To HR Interview Prep (Employability Enhancement Series) by Rajesh Vartak
WEI	B RESOURCES
1.	https://www.twinkl.co.uk/search?q=employability
2.	https://www.realityworks.com/product/online-employability-skills-programs/
3.	https://connectingcredentials.org/resources/interactive-employability-skills-framework/

4. https://oklahoma.gov/careertech/educators/resource-center/employability-and-adult-basic-education-resources.html

5. https://barclayslifeskills.com/educators



B.Tech

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

PS

#### Artificial Intelligence Honors in CSE

Course Category	Honors in CSE	Course Code	20CS5H02
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	4-0-0-4
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURSE OBJECTIVES				
1	Know the methodology of Problem solving			
2	Implement basic AI algorithms			
3	Design and carry out an empirical evolution of different algorithms on a problem formalization			

COURSE	BTL	
Upon suc		
CO1	Understand the fundamental concepts in Artificial Intelligence	K2
CO2	Analyze the applications of search strategies and problem         reductions	K4
CO3	Apply the mathematical logic concepts	К3
CO4	Develop the Knowledge representations in Artificial Intelligence	К3
CO5	Understand the Fuzzy logic systems	K2

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

# Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of ProgramOutcomes (1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High)POPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPOPSPS1234567891011120102

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	01	02	03
CO1	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2
CO2	3	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	1
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2



COURSE (	COURSE CONTENT					
UNIT I	<b>Introduction to artificial intelligence:</b> Introduction ,history, intelligent systems, foundations of AI, applications, tic-tac-tie game playing, development of AI languages, current trends in AI.					
UNIT II	<ul> <li>Problem solving: state-space search and control strategies: Introduction, general problemsolving, characteristics of problem</li> <li>Search Strategies: exhaustive searches, heuristic search techniques, iterative-deepening A*, constraint satisfaction</li> </ul>					
UNIT III	<b>Logic concepts:</b> Introduction, propositional calculus, proportional logic, natural deduction system, axiomatic system, semantic tableau system in proportional logic, predicate logic					
UNIT IV	<b>Knowledge representation:</b> Introduction, approaches to knowledge representation, knowledge representation using semantic network, extended semantic networks for KR Advanced knowledge representation techniques: Introduction, conceptual dependency theory, script structure.					
UNIT V	<b>Expert system and applications:</b> Introduction phases in building expert systems, expert system versus traditional systems, rule-based expert systems blackboard systems truthmaintenance systems, application of expert systems, list of shells and tools.					

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Artificial intelligence, A modern Approach, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed, Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig, PEA
2.	Artificial Intelligence, Rich, Kevin Knight, Shiv Shankar B Nair, 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed, TMH
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Artificial Intelligence, Saroj Kaushik, CENGAGE Learning
2.	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence, Patterson, PHI
3.	Artificial intelligence, structures and Strategies for Complex problem solving, -George F Lugar, 5 <sup>th</sup> ed, PEA
4.	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence, Ertel, Wolf Gang, Springer
5.	Artificial Intelligence, A new Synthesis, Nils J Nilsson, Elsevier
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs56/preview
2.	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec21_cs08/preview



## PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### Software Engineering<sup>\$</sup>Minors in CSE

Course Category	Minors in CSE	Course Code	20CS5M02
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-2-4
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURSE OBJECTIVES						
1	Give exposure to phases of Software Development, common process models including Waterfall, and the Unified Process, and hands-on experience with elements of the agileprocess					
2	Give exposure to a variety of Software Engineering practices such as requirements analysis and specification, code analysis, code debugging, testing, traceability, and version control					
3	Give exposure to Software Design techniques					

COURSE	BTL					
Upon suc	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:					
CO1	K3					
CO2	Skills to design, implement, and execute test cases at the Unit and Integration level	K3				
CO3	Compare conventional and agile software methods	K4				
CO4	К3					
CO5	Analyze the interface analysis and Testing strategies	K4				

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
CO3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	-	3
CO4	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	3	3



**R-20** 

#### **Computer Science and Engineering**

COURSE CO	DNTENT						
	The Nature of Software, The Unique Nature of WebApps, Software Engineering, The Software Process,						
UNIT I	Software Engineering Practice, Software Myths. A Generic Process Model, Process Assessment and						
	Improvement, Prescriptive Process Models, SpecializedProcess Models, The Unified Process, Personal and						
	Team Process Models, Process Technology						
	Agility, Agility and the Cost of Change, Agile Process, Extreme Programming (XP), Other Agile Process						
UNIT II	Models, A Tool Set for the Agile Process, Software Engineering Knowledge, Core Principles, Principles That						
	Guide Each Framework Activity, Requirements Engineering, Establishing the Groundwork, Eliciting						
	Requirements, Developing Use Cases, Building the						
	Requirements Model, Negotiating Requirements, Validating Requirements.						
	Requirements Analysis, Scenario-Based Modeling, UML Models That Supplement the Use Case, Data						
UNIT III	Modeling Concepts, Class-Based Modeling, Requirements Modeling Strategies, Flow-Oriented Modeling,						
	Creating a Behavioral Model, Patterns for Requirements Modelling, Requirements Modeling for WebApps.						
	Design within the Context of Software Engineering, The Design Process, Design Concepts, The Design Model,						
	Software Architecture, Architectural Genres, Architectural Styles, Assessing Alternative Architectural Designs,						
UNIT IV	Architectural Mapping Using Data Flow, Components, Designing Class-Based Components, Conducting						
	Component-Level Design, Component-Level Design for WebApps, Designing Traditional Components,						
	Component-Based Development.						
	The Golden Rules, User Interface Analysis and Design, Interface Analysis, Interface Design Steps, WebApp						
	Interface Design, Design Evaluation, Elements of Software Qualtiy Assurance, SQA Tasks, Goals & Metrics,						
	Statistical SQA, Software Reliability, A Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Strategic Issues, Test						
UNIT V	Strategies for Conventional Software, Test Strategies for Object-Oriented Software, Test Strategies for						
	WebApps, Validation Testing, System Testing, The Art of Debugging, Software Testing Fundamentals,						
	Internal and External Views of Testing, White-Box Testing, Basis Path Testing.						

#### LABORATORY COURSE CONTENT

#### **List of Experiments**

Perform the following, for the following experiments (1-4): i. Do the Requirement Analysis and PrepareSRS ii. Draw E-R diagrams, DFD, CFD and structured charts for the project.

1	Course Registration System
2	Students Marks Analyzing System
3	Online Ticket Reservation System
4	Stock Maintenance
5	Consider any application, using COCOMO model, estimate the effort
6	Consider any application, Calculate effort using FP oriented estimation model.
7	Draw the UML Diagrams for the problem 1,2, 3, 4.
8	Design the test cases for e-Commerce application (Flipcart, Amazon)
9	Design the test cases for a Mobile Application (Consider any example from Appstore)
10	Design and Implement ATM system through UML Diagrams.

TE	XT BOOKS					
1.	Software Engineering a practitioner_s approach, Roger S. Pressman, Seventh Edition, McGraw					
	Hill Higher Education					
2.	Software Engineering, Ian Sommerville, Ninth Edition, Pearson.					
RE	FERENCE BOOKS					
1.	Software Engineering, A Precise Approach, PankajJalote, Wiley India, 2010.					
2.	Software Engineering, Ugrasen Suman, Cengage.					
WE	CB RESOURCES					
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105182/					
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/101/106101061/					
3.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/software-processes-and-agile-practices					
4.	http://www.geeksforgeeks.org/software-engineering-gq/					



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### **Machine Learning**

Course Category	Professional Core	Course Code	20AM6T02
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
		Internal Assessment	30
Prerequisites	Probability and Statistics	Semester End	70
		Examination Total Marks	100

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES						
The stud	lent will:						
1	Identify problems that are amenable to solution by ANN methods, and which ML methodsmay be suited to solving a given problem.						
2	Formalize a given problem in the language/framework of different ANN methods (e.g.,as a search problem, as a constraint satisfaction problem, as a planning problem, as a Markovdecision process, etc).						

COURSE OUTCOMES         Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:					
CO1	Explain the fundamental usage of the concept Machine Learning system.	K2			
CO2	O2 Demonstrate on various regression Technique.				
CO3	Analyze the Ensemble Learning Methods.				
CO4	Illustrate the Clustering Techniques and Dimensionality Reduction Models in Machine Learning.	K4			
CO5	Discuss the Neural Network Models and Fundamentals concepts of DeepLearning.	K2			

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

# Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	P 07	P 08	P 09	PO 10	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	1									2	2	2	1
CO2	3	2	1									1	1	1	1
CO3	3	2	1										1	1	1
CO4	3	2	1										1	1	1
CO5	3	2	1										1	1	1



**R-20** 

COURSE CO	NTENT						
	Introduction- Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, Deep learning, Types of						
	Machine Learning Systems, Main Challenges of Machine Learning.						
UNIT-I	Statistical Learning: Introduction, Supervised and Unsupervised Learning, Training and						
	Test Loss, Tradeoffs in Statistical Learning, Estimating Risk						
	Statistics, Sampling distribution of an estimator, Empirical Risk Minimization.						
	Supervised Learning: (Regression/Classification):Basic Methods: Distance based						
	Methods, Nearest Neighbours, Decision Trees, Naive Bayes.						
UNIT-II	Linear Models: Linear Regression, Logistic Regression, Generalized LinearModels,						
	Support Vector Machines.						
	Binary Classification: Multiclass/Structured outputs, MNIST, Ranking.						
	Ensemble Learning and Random Forests: Introduction, Voting Classifiers, Bagging						
UNIT-III	and Pasting, Random Forests, Boosting, Stacking.						
	Support Vector Machine: Linear SVM Classification, Nonlinear SVM						
	Classification SVM Regression, Naïve Bayes Classifiers.						
	Unsupervised Learning Techniques: Clustering, K-Means, Limits of K-Means, Using						
	Clustering for Image Segmentation, Using Clustering for Preprocessing, Using						
UNIT-IV	Clustering for Semi-Supervised Learning, DBSCAN, Gaussian Mixtures.						
	Dimensionality Reduction: The Curse of Dimensionality, Main Approaches for						
	Dimensionality Reduction, PCA, Using Scikit-Learn, Randomized PCA, Kernel						
	PCA.						
	Neural Networks: Introduction to Artificial Neural Networks with Keras,						
UNIT-V	Implementing MLPs with Keras, Installing TensorFlow 2, Loading and						
	Preprocessing Data with TensorFlow.						

TEXT	TEXT BOOKS					
1.	-Machine Learning , Tom M. Mitchell, Tata Mc – Graw Hill Publications, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2021					
2.	Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly					
	Publications, 2019.					
REFE	RENCE BOOKS					
1.	Data Science and Machine Learning Mathematical and Statistical Methods, Dirk P. Kroese,					
	Zdravko I. Botev, Thomas Taimre, Radislav Vaisman,25th November 2020.					
2.	Machine Learning Probabilistic Approach, Kevin P. Murphy, MIT Press, 2012.					
WEB I	WEB RESOURCES:					
1	https:// https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21-cs24/preview					



## PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

# Compiler Design CSE

Course Category	Professional Core	Course Code	20CS6T14
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COUR	SE OBJECTIVES
1	Understand the basic concept of compiler design, and its different phases which will be helpful to construct new tools like LEX, YACC, etc.

COURSE	BTL	
Upon suc		
CO1	Demonstrate phases in the design of compiler	K2
CO2	Organize Syntax Analysis, Top Down and LL(1) grammars	К3
CO3	Design Bottom Up Parsing and Construction of LR parsers	K4
CO4	Analyze synthesized, inherited attributes and syntax directed translation schemes	K4
CO5	Apply efficient algorithms to generate code for a target machine	К3

Note: K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO5	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1



**R-20** 

COURSE C	CONTENT
	Lexical Analysis: Language Processors, Structure of a Compiler, Lexical Analysis, The Role of the
UNIT I	Lexical Analyzer, Bootstrapping, Input Buffering, Specification of Tokens, Recognition of Tokens,
	Lexical Analyzer Generator-LEX, Finite Automata, Regular
	Expressions and Finite Automata, Design of a Lexical Analyzer Generator, Flex, Bison.
	Syntax Analysis: The Role of the Parser, Context-Free Grammars, Derivations, Parse Trees,
UNIT II	Ambiguity, Left Recursion, Left Factoring, Top Down Parsing: Pre Processing Steps of Top Down
	Parsing, Backtracking, Recursive Descent Parsing, LL (1) Grammars, Non-recursive
	Predictive Parsing, Error Recovery in Predictive Parsing.
	Bottom Up Parsing: Introduction, Difference between LR and LL Parsers, Types of LR Parsers, Shift
UNIT III	Reduce Parsing, SLR Parsers, Construction of SLR Parsing Tables, More Powerful LR Parses,
	Construction of CLR (1) and LALR Parsing Tables, Dangling Else
	Ambiguity, Error Recovery in LR Parsing, Handling Ambiguity Grammar with LR Parsers.
	Syntax Directed Translation: Syntax-Directed Definitions, Evaluation Orders for SDD's,
UNIT IV	Applications of Syntax Directed Translation, Syntax-Directed Translation Schemes, Implementing L-
	Attributed SDD's. Intermediate Code Generation: Variants of Syntax Trees, Three Address Code,
	Types and Declarations, Translation of Expressions, Type
	Checking, Control Flow, Backpatching, Intermediate Code for Procedures.
	Run Time Environments: Storage Organization, Run Time Storage Allocation, Activation Records,
	Procedure Calls, Displays, Code Optimization: The Principle Sources of Optimization, Basic Blocks,
UNIT V	Optimization of Basic Blocks, Structure Preserving Transformations, Flow Graphs, Loop
	Optimization, Data-Flow Analysis, Peephole Optimization
	Code Generation: Issues in the Design of a Code Generator, Object Code Forms, Code Generation
	Algorithm, Register Allocation and Assignment.

TE	<b>KT BOOKS</b>
1.	Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools, Second Edition, Alfred V. Aho, Monica S. Lam,
	Ravi Sethi, Jeffry D. Ullman, Pearson Publishers, 2/e 2008.
2.	John Levine, -Flex and Bison, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2009.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Compiler Construction, Principles and Practice, Kenneth C Louden, Cengage Learning, 2008
2.	Modern compiler implementation in C, Andrew W Appel, Revised edition, Cambridge University
	Press.
3.	Optimizing Compilers for Modern Architectures, Randy Allen, Ken Kennedy, Morgan
	Kauffmann, 2001.
4.	Levine, J.R., T. Mason and D. Brown, Lex and Yacc, edition, O'Reilly & Associates, 2/e 1990
5.	Jean-Paul Tremblay, P. G. Sorenson, Sorenson Gaul G, -Theory and Practice of Compiler
	Writing, McGraw-Hill, 2005.
6.	Cooper, Keith D.,, Torczon, Linda., Cooper, Keith D.,, Torczon, Linda, –Engineering a
	Compiler, Netherlands: Elsevier Science, 2011.
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	http://nptel.ac.in.courses/106108052/1 (Prof. Y.N. Srikanth, IISc Bangalore)



**PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE** 

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

#### **Cryptography and Network Security**

#### CSE. IT

Course Category	Professional Core	Course Code	20IT6T10
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment Semester End Examination Total Marks	30 70 100

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

The objective of the course is to

The main objectives of this course are to explore the working principles and utilities of various cryptographic algorithms including secret key cryptography, hashes and message digests, public key 1 algorithms, design issues and working principles of various authentication protocols and various secure communication standards including Kerberos, IPsec, and SSL/TLS.

COURS	E OUTCOMES	Cognitive						
Upon su	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:							
CO1	<b>CO1</b> Explain different security threats and countermeasures and foundationcourse							
	of cryptography mathematics.							
CO2	Classify the basic principles of symmetric key algorithms and operations of some	K2						
	symmetric key algorithms and asymmetric key cryptography							
	Revise the basic principles of Public key algorithms and Working operations of							
CO3	some Asymmetric key algorithms such as RSA, ECC and some more	K2						
CO4	Design applications of hash algorithms, digital signatures and key	K3						
	management techniques							
	Determine the knowledge of Application layer, Transport layer and Network							
CO5	layer security Protocols such as PGP, S/MIME, SSL, TSL, and IPsec	K2						
K	: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create,							

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High) PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3														
	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO2	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2



UI	NIT I	<b>Basic Principles:</b> Security Goals, Cryptographic Attacks, Services and Mechanisms, Mathematics of Cryptography.											
UN	NIT II	<b>Symmetric Encryption:</b> Mathematics of Symmetric Key Cryptography, Introduction toModern Symmetric Key Ciphers, Data Encryption Standard, Advanced Encryption Standard.											
UNIT III UNIT IV		Asymmetric Encryption: Mathematics of Asymmetric Key Cryptography, Asymmetric Key Cryptography											
UN	NIT V	<b>Network Security - I:</b> Security at application layer: PGP and S/MIME, Security at the Transport Layer: SSL and TLS, <b>Network Security - II :</b> Security at the Network Layer: IPSec,System Security											
ТЕ	XT BO	OKS											
TE 1.		ography and Network Security, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition Behrouz A Forouzan, Deb deep Mukhopadhyay,McGraw											
1.	Crypto Hill, 2	ography and Network Security, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition Behrouz A Forouzan, Deb deep Mukhopadhyay,McGraw											
	Crypto Hill, 2 Crypto	ography and Network Security, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition Behrouz A Forouzan, Deb deep Mukhopadhyay,McGraw 015											
1. 2. 3.	Crypto Hill, 2 Crypto Everyo	ography and Network Security, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition Behrouz A Forouzan, Deb deep Mukhopadhyay,McGraw 015 ography and Network Security, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, William Stallings, (6e) Pearson,2006											



**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

# **Professional Elective-II**

# Mobile Computing CSE, IT

Course Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20CS6T15
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COU	COURSE OBJECTIVES									
1	To understand the fundamentals of mobile communication									
2	To understand the architecture of various Wireless Communication Networks									
3	To understand the significance of different layers in mobile system Course Contents									

COUR	SE OUTCOMES	BTL
Upon s		
CO1	Develop a strong grounding in the fundamentals of mobile Networks	К3
CO2	Apply knowledge in MAC, Network, and Transport Layer protocols of Wireless Network	K3
CO3	Understand the IEEE 802.11WLAN Standards	K2
CO4	Analyze the Mobile Network Layer system working	K4
CO5	Understand the WAP Model	K2

Note: K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

Contri Outco								eveme	nt of P	rogran	n				
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
CO2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
CO3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
CO4	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
CO5	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-



#### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

#### **COURSE CONTENT** Introduction to Wireless Networks: Applications, History, Simplified Reference Model, Wireless transmission, Frequencies, Signals, Antennas, Signal propagation, Multiplexing, Modulation, Spread UNIT I spectrum, Cellular Systems: Frequency Management and Channel Assignment, types of hand-off and their characteristics. MAC - Motivation, SDMA, FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, Telecommunication Systems, GSM: Architecture Location tracking and call setup, Mobility management, Handover, Security, GSM, SMS, **UNIT II** International roaming for GSM, call recording functions, subscriber and service data management, DECT, TETRA, UMTS, IMT-2000. Wireless LAN: Infrared vs. Radio transmission, Infrastructure, Adhoc Network, IEEE 802.11WLAN Standards, Architecture, Services, HIPERLAN, Bluetooth Architecture & **UNIT III** protocols. Mobile Network Layer: Mobile IP, Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, Mobile Transport Layer, Traditional TCP, Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP, Mobile TCP, Fast retransmit/Fast recovery, **UNIT IV** Transmission/Time-out freezing, Selective retransmission, Transaction Oriented TCP. Support for Mobility: Wireless Application Protocol: Architecture, Wireless Datagram Protocol, Wireless Transport Layer Security, Wireless Transaction Protocol, Wireless Session Protocol, UNIT V Wireless Application Environment, Wireless Markup Language, WML Scripts, Wireless Telephone Application.

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Jochen Schiller, -Mobile Communication <sup>II</sup> , Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008.
2.	Raj Kamal, -Mobile Computing, I 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Oxford Universities Press, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2018
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	William Stallings, -Wireless Communications and Networks <sup>II</sup> , Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
2.	C. Siva Ram Murthy, B. S. Manoj, -Adhoc Wireless Networks: Architectures and Protocols <sup>I</sup> , Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.
WF	CB RESOURCES
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc16_cs13(Prof. Pushpendra Singh,IIIT-Delhi)



#### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

#### **Big Data Analytics** CSE, IT, CSE(AI&ML), CSE(AI), CSE(DS)

Course Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20DS6T02
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	Data Mining	Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination Total Marks	70 100

COUR	SEOBJECTIVES
1	To optimize business decisions and create competitive advantage with Big Data analytics
2	To learn to analyze the big data using intelligent techniques
3	To introduce programming tools PIG & HIVE in Hadoop echo system

COUR	COURSEOUTCOMES							
Upon s								
CO1	Illustrate big data challenges in different domains including social media, transportation, finance and medicine	K2						
CO2	Enumerate and apply the features of Cassandra	K2						
CO3	Design and develop Hadoop and Map Reduce programs	К3						
CO4	Perform data analysis using Apache Spark	K2						
CO5	Analyze the data analytics process with a case study	К3						

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

#### Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO2	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1



COURSEC	CONTENT
UNIT I	<ul> <li>Types of Digital Data: Classification of Digital Data. Introduction to Big Data: Characteristic of Data, Evolution of Big Data, Definition of Big Data, Challenges with Big Data, What is Big Data?</li> <li>Big Data Analytics: Where do we Begin?, What is Big Data Analytics?, What Big Data Analytics isn't?, Classification of Analytics, Terminologies Used in Big Data Environments. The Big Data Technology Landscape: NoSQL. (Text Book 1)</li> </ul>
	<b>Introduction to Cassandra:</b> Apache Cassandra – An Introduction, Features of Cassandra, CQL Data Types, CQLSH, Keyspaces, CRUD, Collections, Using aCounter, Time
UNIT II	to Live, Alter Commands, Import and Export. ( <b>Text Book 1</b> )
UNIT III	<b>Hadoop</b> : Hadoop Overview, HDFS (Hadoop Distributed File System),Processing Data with Hadoop, Managing Resources and Applications with Hadoop YARN (Yet another Resource Negotiator).
	<b>MAPREDUCE:</b> Introduction to MAPREDUCE Programming: Introduction, Mapper, Reducer, Combiner, Partitioner, Searching, Sorting, Compression. ( <b>Text Book 1</b> )
UNIT IV	<b>Introduction to Data Analysis with Spark</b> : What is Apache Spark, A unified Spark, Who uses Spark and for what?, A Brief History of Spark, Spark version and releases, Storage layers for Spark.
	<b>Programming with RDDs:</b> RDD Basics, Creating RDDs, RDD Operations, Passing functions to Spark, Common Transformations and Actions, Persistence. ( <b>Text Book 2</b> )
UNIT V	JasperReport using Jaspersoft: Introduction to JasperReports, Connecting to MongoDB NoSQL Database, Connecting to Cassandra NoSQL Database. Few Interesting Differences: Difference between Data Warehouse and Data Lake, Difference between RDBMS and HDFS, Difference between HDFS and HBase, Difference between Hadoop MapReduce and Spark, Difference between Pig and Hive
	(Text Book 1)

TE	XTBOOKS
1.	Big Data and Analytics by Seema Acharya, Subhashini Chellappan, Second Edition, Wiley India
	Pvt. Ltd., 2019
2.	Learning Spark: Lightning-Fast Big Data Analysis by Andy Konwinski, Holden Karau, Matei
	Zaharia, Patrick Wendell, First Edition, O'Reilly, 2015
RF	FERENCEBOOKS
1.	Big Data Analytics, by Radha Shankarmani, M Vijayalakshmi, Second Edition, Wiley India Pvt.
	Ltd., 2016
2.	Bill Franks, -Taming the Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities in Huge Data Streams
	with Advanced Analytics, John Wiley& sons, 2012.
3.	Hadoop: The Definitive Guide by Tom White, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2009
4.	Bart Baesens, -Analytics in a Big Data World: The Essential Guide to Data Science and its
	Applications (WILEY Big Data Series) <sup>II</sup> , John Wiley & Sons, 2014.
W	EBRESOURCES
1.	http://hadoop.apache.org/
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106104189/
3.	https://www.edx.org/course/big-data-fundamentals
4.	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/big-data
5.	https://www.wileyindia.com/big-data-and-analytics-2ed.html



**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

#### **Object Oriented Analysis and Design**

CSE, CSE(AI), CSE(AI&ML)

Course Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20CS6T16
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COU	JRSE OBJECTIVES	
1	Become familiar with all phases of OOAD	
2	Master the main features of the UML.	
3	Master the main concepts of Object Technologies and how to apply them at work develop the ability to analyze and solve challenging problem in various domainsand	
4	Learn the Object design Principles and understand how to apply them towards Implementation	

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES						
Upon suc	cessful completion of the course, the student will be able to:						
CO1	K4						
CO2	Illustrate & relate the conceptual model of the UML, identify & design the classes and relationships	K2					
CO3	Analyze &Design Class and Object Diagrams that represent Static Aspects of a Software System and apply basic and Advanced Structural Modeling Concepts for designing real time applications	K4					
CO4	Analyze & Design behavioral aspects of a Software System using Use Case, Interaction and Activity Diagrams	K4					
CO5	Analyze & Apply techniques of State Chart Diagrams and Implementation Diagrams to model behavioral aspects and Runtime environment of Software Systems	K4					

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
														PS O3	
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3



**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

COURSE (	CONTENT
UNIT I	<b>Introduction:</b> The Structure of Complex systems, The Inherent Complexity of Software, Attributes of Complex System, Organized and Disorganized Complexity, Bringing Order to Chaos, Designing Complex Systems. <b>Case Study:</b> System Architecture: Satellite-Based
	Navigation
UNIT II	<b>Introduction to UML:</b> Importance of modeling, principles of modeling, object oriented modeling, conceptual model of the UML, Architecture, and Software Development Life Cycle. <b>Basic Structural Modeling:</b> Classes, Relationships, common Mechanisms, and
	diagrams. Case Study: Control System: Traffic Management.
UNIT III	<b>Class &amp; Object Diagrams:</b> Terms, concepts, modeling techniques for Class & Object Diagrams. <b>Advanced Structural Modeling:</b> Advanced classes, advanced relationships,Interfaces, Types and Roles, Packages. <b>Case Study:</b> AI: Cryptanalysis.
UNIT IV	<b>Basic Behavioral Modeling-I:</b> Interactions, Interaction diagrams Use cases, Use case Diagrams, Activity Diagrams. <b>Case Study:</b> Web Application: Vacation Tracking System
UNIT V	Advanced Behavioral Modeling: Events and signals, state machines, processes and Threads, time and space, state chart diagrams. Architectural Modeling: Component, Deployment, Component diagrams and Deployment diagrams Case Study: Weather Forecasting

TE	XT BOOKS
	Grady BOOCH, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. ENGLE, Bobbi J. Young, Jim
1.	Conallen, Kellia Houston, -Object- Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3rd edition,
	2022, PEARSON.
2.	Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson: The Unified Modeling Language User Guide,
	Pearson Education.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Meilir Page-Jones: Fundamentals of Object Oriented Design in UML, Pearson Education.
2.	Pascal Roques: Modeling Software Systems Using UML2, WILEY- Dreamtech India Pvt. Ltd.
3.	Atul Kahate: Object Oriented Analysis & Design, The McGraw-Hill Companies.
4.	Appling UML and Patterns: An introduction to Object - Oriented Analysis and Design and
	Unified Process, Craig Larman, Pearson Education.
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106105153/L51.html



## PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

#### Network Programming

CSE

Course Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20CS6T17
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES								
1	Demonstrate mastery of main protocols comprising the Internet.								
2	Develop skills in network programming techniques.								
3	Implement network services that communicate through the Internet								
4	Apply the client-server model in networking applications.								
5	Practice networking commands available through the operating system								

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES							
Upon succ	cessful completion of the course, the student will be able to:							
CO1	K2							
CO2	CO2 Demonstrate different TCP Echo server functions and I/O models							
CO3	Outline IPV4 and IPV6 Socket options	K2						
CO4	Summarize daemon processing and Advanced input and output functions	K2						
CO5	Analyze Broadcasting and multicasting	K4						

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	P         P         P         P         P         P         P         P         P         PO         PO         PO         PO         PS         PS         PS           01         02         03         04         05         06         07         08         09         10         11         12         01         02         03														
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2



**R-20** 

#### **Computer Science and Engineering**

#### COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	<b>Introduction to Network Programming:</b> Introduction to Network Programming: OSI model, UNIX standards, TCP and UDP & TCP connection establishment and Format, Buffer sizes and limitation, standard internet services, Protocol usage by common internet application Elementary Sockets: Sockets introduction, Elementary TCP sockets.
UNIT II	<b>TCP client server:</b> Introduction, TCP Echo server functions, Normal startup, terminate and signal handling server process termination, Crashing and Rebooting of server host shutdown of server host.I/O Multiplexing: I/O Models, the select and poll functions, Batch input and buffering, shutdown function.
UNIT III	<b>UDP and Socket options: Elementary UDP sockets:</b> Introduction UDP Echo server functions, lost datagram, summary of UDP example, Lack of flow control with UDP. <b>Socket options:</b> getsockopt and setsockopt functions. Socket states, Generic socket options IPV4 socket options, IPV6 socket options, ICMPV6 socket options and TCP socket options, SCTP socket options, fcntl function.
UNIT IV	Advanced Sockets and Daemon Processes: IPV4 and IPV6 interoperability, introduction, IPV4 client: IPV6 server, IPV6 client: IPV4 Server, IPV6 Address-testing macros. Daemon Processes and inetdSuperserver –Introduction, syslogd Daemon, syslog Function, daemon_init Function, inetd Daemon, daemon_inetd. Advanced I/O functions: Socket timeouts, recv and send functions, ready and writev functions, recvmsg and send msg functions, Ancillary data.
UNIT V	<b>Broadcasting and Multicasting:</b> Broadcasting introduction, broadcast addresses, unicast versus Broadcast, dg_cli function using broadcasting, race conditions, Multicasting addresses, multicasting versus broadcasting on a LAN, multicasting on a WAN, source-specific multicast, multcast socket options. <b>Raw Sockets</b> : Introduction, Raw Socket Creation, Raw Socket Output, Raw Socket Input, Ping Program, Traceroute Program

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	UNIX Network Programming, by W. Richard Stevens, Bill Fenner, Andrew M. Rudoff, Pearson Education, Third Edition, 2003
2.	UNIX Network Programming, 1st Edition, W. Richard Stevens. PHI.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	UNIX Systems Programming using C++ T CHAN, PHI.
2.	UNIX for Programmers and Users, 3rd Edition Graham GLASS, King abls, Pearson Education
3.	Advanced UNIX Programming 2nd Edition M. J. ROCHKIND, Pearson Education
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	http://www.nitttrc.edu.in/nptel/courses/video/106105183/L24.html



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

**R-20** 

## <mark>Open Elective-II</mark> Disaster Management

Course Category	Open Elective	Course Code	20CE6T40
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	E OBJECTIVES
1	To provide basic conceptual understanding of disasters.
2	To understand approaches of Disaster Management.
3	To build skills to respond to disaster.
4	To understand to reduce the intensity of future disasters.
5	To understand the Restoration of human life in the region.

COURS	SE OUTCOMES						
Upon su	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:						
CO1	CO1Knowledge on characteristics of natural disastersK2						
CO2	Planning on approaches of Disaster Management	K2					
CO3	Ability to plan and design the new skills in disaster response	K2					
<b>CO4</b>	Role of remote sensing system in disaster area response	K2					
CO5	Knowledge on the Restoration of human life in the region.	K2					

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 P											PSO3			
CO1	2	2	3		1	1					2		3	1	1
CO2	2	2	3		1	1					2		3	1	1
CO3	2	2	3		1	1					2		3	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	3		1	1					2		3	1	1
CO5	2	2	3		1	1					2		3	1	1



**R-20** 

COURSE C	ONTENT
UNIT I	<b>Natural Hazards and Disaster Management</b> : Introduction of DM – Inter disciplinary nature of the subject– Disaster Management cycle – Five priorities for action. Case study methods of the following: Vegetal Cover floods, droughts – Earthquakes – landslides – global warming, cyclones & Tsunamis – Post Tsunami hazards along the Indian coast.
UNIT II	Man Made Disaster and Their Management Along With Case Study MethodsOf The Following: Fire hazards – transport hazard dynamics – solid waste management – post disaster – bio terrorism -threat in mega cities, rail and aircraft accidents, ground water, industries - Emerging infectious diseases and Aids and their management.
UNIT III	<b>Risk and Vulnerability:</b> Building codes and land use planning – Social Vulnerability – Environmental vulnerability – Macro-economic management and sustainable development, Climate change risk rendition – Financial management of disaster – related losses
UNIT IV	<b>Role of Technology in Disaster Managements:</b> Disaster management for infra structures, taxonomy of infra structure – treatment plants and process facilities- electrical substations-roads and bridges mitigation programme for earth quakes – flowchart, geospatial information in agriculture drought assessment - Multimedia Technology in disaster risk management and training - Transformable Indigenous Knowledge in disaster reduction – Role of RS & GIS
UNIT V	Multi-sectional Issues, Education and Community Preparedness: Impact of disaster on poverty and deprivation - Climate change adaptation and human health - Exposure, health hazards and environmental risk-Forest management and disaster risk reduction -The Red cross and red crescent movement - Corporate sector and disaster risk reduction- Education in disaster risk reduction Essentials of school disaster education - Community capacity and disaster resilience-Community based disaster recovery - Community based disaster management and social capital-Designing resilience- building community capacity foraction

TE	<b>EXT BOOKS</b>								
1.	-Disaster Management guide lines , GOI-UND Disaster Risk program (2009-2012)								
2.	Modh S. (2010) – Managing Natural Disasters I, Mac Millan publishers India LTD.								
RE	FERENCE BOOKS								
1.	Murty D.B.N. (2012) -Disaster Management <sup>  </sup> , Deep and Deep Publication PVT.Ltd. New Delhi								
WI	EB RESOURCES								
1	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec19_hs20/preview								



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

#### Fundamentals of Electric Vehicles

Course Category	Open Elective	Course Code	20EE6T19
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	NIL	Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COU	RSE OBJECTIVES
1	To familiarize the students with the need and advantages of electric and hybrid electric vehicles.
2	To understand various power converters used in electric vehicles.
3	To know various architecture of hybrid electric vehicles.
4	To be familiar all the different types of motors suitable for electric vehicles.
5	To have knowledge on latest developments in strategies and other storage systems.

COURSE OUTCOMES									
Upon suc	cessful completion of the course, the student will be able to:	Cognitive Level							
CO1	CO1 Illustrate different types of electric vehicles								
CO2	Select suitable power converters for EV applications.	K2							
CO3	Design HEV configuration for a specific application.	K4							
CO4	Choose an effective method for EV and HEV applications.	K3							
CO5	CO5 Analyze a battery management system for EV and HEV K4								
K	1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, 1	K6: Create							

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program													
Outcon	Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)													
	PO P PO PS PS													PSO
	1	02	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	01	2
CO1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
CO2	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO3	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	2
CO5	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2



**R-20** 

#### **Computer Science and Engineering**

#### COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1	Introduction Fundamentals of vehicles - Components of conventional vehicles - drawbacks of conventional vehicles - Need for electric vehicles - History of Electric Vehicles - Types of Electric Vehicles - Advantages and applications of Electric Vehicles.
UNIT 2	Components of Electric Vehicles Main components of Electric Vehicles – Power Converters - Controller and Electric Traction Motor – Rectifiers used in EVs – Bidirectional DC–DC Converters – Voltage Source Inverters – PWM inverters used in EVs.
UNIT 3	Hybrid Electric Vehicles Evolution of Hybrid Electric Vehicles – Advantages and Applications of Hybrid Electric Vehicles – Architecture of HEVs - Series and Parallel HEVs – ComplexHEVs – Range extended HEVs – Examples - Merits and Demerits.
UNIT 4	Motors for Electric VehiclesCharacteristics of traction drive - requirements of electric machines for EVs – Differentmotors suitable for Electric and Hybrid Vehicles – Induction Motors – Synchronous Motors– Permanent Magnetic Synchronous Motors – Brushless DCMotors – Switched Reluctance Motors (Construction details and working only)
UNIT 5	<b>Energy Sources for Electric Vehicles</b> Batteries - Types of Batteries – Lithium-ion - Nickel-metal hydride - Lead-acid – Comparison of Batteries - Battery Management System – Ultra capacitors – Flywheels – Fuel Cell – it's working.

TEXT B	OOKS
1	Iqbal Hussein - Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals - CRC Press -
	2021.
2	Denton - Tom. Electric and hybrid vehicles. Rutledge - 2020.
REFERE	ENCE BOOKS
1	Kumar - L. Ashok - and S. Albert Alexander. Power Converters for Electric Vehicles.
	CRC Press - 2020.
	Chau - Kwok Tong. Electric vehicle machines and drives: design - Analysis and Application. John
2	Wiley & Sons - 2015.
3	Berg - Helena. Batteries for electric vehicles: materials and electrochemistry.
	Cambridge university press - 2015
WEB RE	CSOURCES (Suggested)
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108106170
2	https://inverted.in/blog/fundamentals-of-electric-vehicles



**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### Introduction to Automobile Engineering

Course Category	Open Elective	Course Code	20ME6T25
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	NIL	Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COU	RSE OBJECTIVES
1	To learn functions of different components in Automobiles
2	To impart knowledge on Transmission systems and Steering Systems.
3	To impart the knowledge on ignition system & suspension systems.
4	To impart the knowledge of Braking system and Engine specification.
5	To understand the concept of safety and Engine emission control systems

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: Cognit Level						
CO1	Understand the function of various components of automobile.	K2				
CO2	Identify the merits and demerits of the various transmission and steering systems.	K2				
CO3	Describe the concept of Ignition and Suspension systems.	K2				
CO4	Explain the features of Braking system and Engine specification.	K3				
CO5	Analyze the Engine emission control standards.	K3				

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)													
	PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO10         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS02													
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO4	3	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	-



#### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

#### 0

#### COURSE CONTENT

UNIT 1	INTRODUCTION: Components of four-wheeler automobile-chassis and body-power unit-types of automobile engines, engine construction, oil filters, oil pumps, air filters, Fuel pump, nozzle, Types of carburetors.
UNIT 2	TRANSMISSION SYSTEM: Clutches, principle, types, cone clutch, single plateclutch, multi plate clutch, magnetic and centrifugal clutches, Propeller shaft-Hotch- Kiss drive, Torque tube drive, universal joint, differential rear axles-types-wheels and tires. STEERING SYSTEM: Steering geometry-camber, castor, king pin rake, combined angle toe- in, center point steering. steering gears – types, steering linkages.
UNIT 3	IGNITION SYSTEM: Function of an ignition system, auto transformer, electronic ignition using contact triggers-spark advance and retard mechanism. SUSPENSION SYSTEM: Objects of suspension systems-rigid axle suspension system, torsion bar, shock absorber, independent suspension system.
UNIT 4	BRAKING SYSTEM: Mechanical brake system, hydraulic brake system, mastercylinder, pneumatic and vacuum brakes. ENGINE SPECIFICATION: Introduction-engine specifications with regard to power, speed, torque, no. of cylinders and arrangement.
UNIT 5	SAFETY SYSTEMS: Introduction, safety systems - seat belt, air bags, bumper, windshield, suspension sensors, traction control, mirrors. ENGINE EMISSION CONTROL: Introduction-types of pollutants, mechanism of formation, concentration measurement, methods of controlling-engine modification.

TEXT B	OOKS
1	Automotive Mechanics / Heitner.
2	Automobile Engineering / William Crouse, TMH Distributors
3	Automobile Engineering- P.S Gill, S.K. Kataria& Sons, New Delhi
REFER	ENCE BOOKS
1	Automotive Engines Theory and Servicing, James D. Halderman and Chase D. Mitchell Jr., Pearson education inc.
2	Automotive Engineering / Newton Steeds & Garrett.
3	Automotive Mechanics – Vol. 1 & Vol. 2 / Kripal Singh, standard publishers.
WEB RI	ESOURCES (Suggested)
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/107/106/107106080/
2	http://gabook.cyou/file/nptel-automobile-engineering
3	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/107/106/107106088/



Computer Science and Engineering

**R-20** 

#### Sensors and Transducers

Course Category	Open Elective	Course Code	20EC6T26
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	25
		Semester End Examination	75
		Total Marks	100

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES: By studying this course the student will learn									
1	1 the principle of various Transducers and their construction									
2	the transducer construction, classification, principle of operation and characteristics									
3	about transducers for measurement of physical parameters									
4	Temperature measurement using transducers									
5	Applications and principles of operation, standards and units of measurements									

Upon s	uccessful completion of the course, the student will be able to:	Cognitive Level
CO1	discuss role of transducers and Sensor in instrumentation	K1
CO2	Descriptive view for the transducer construction, classification, principle of operation and characteristics.	K2
CO3	Gain knowledge about transducers for measurement of displacement,strain, velocity, analyze transducers for measurement of pressure , force and flow	К3
<b>CO4</b>	analyze transducers for measurement of Temperature	K4
CO5	Analyze sensors used in industrial applications	K4

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO10         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS02         PS03														
CO1	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



COURSE (	CONTENT
UNIT I	<b>Introduction:</b> Functional elements of an instrument, generalized performance characteristics of instruments – static characteristics, dynamic characteristics. Zero order, first order, second order instruments – step response, ramp response and impulse response. Response of general form of instruments to periodic input and to transient input
UNIT II	<b>Transducers for motion and dimensional measurements:</b> Relative displacement, translation and rotational resistive potentiometers, resistance strain gauges, LVDT, synchros, capacitance transducers, Piezo-electric transducers, electro-optical devices, nozzle – flapper transducers, digital displacement transducers, ultrasonic transducers, Gyroscopic sensors
UNIT III	<ul> <li>Transducers For Force Measurement: Bonded strain gauge transducers, Photo-electric transducers, variable reluctance pickup, torque measurement dynamometers.</li> <li>Transducers For Flow Measurement: Hot wire and hot-film anemometers, Electromagnetic flow meters, laser Doppler velocity meter</li> <li>Transducers For Pressure Measurement: Manometers, elastic transducers, liquid systems, gas systems, very high pressure transducers.</li> </ul>
UNIT IV	<b>Transducers For Temperature Measurement:</b> Thermal expansion methods, Thermometers (liquid in glass), pressure thermometers, Thermocouples, Materials configuration and techniques. Resistance thermometers, Thermistors, junction semiconductors, Sensors, Radiation methods, Optical pyrometers, Dynamic response of temperature sensors heat flux Sensors, Transducers for liquid level measurement, humidity, silicon and quartz sensors, fiber optic sensors.
UNIT V	Smart sensors: Introduction – Primary Sensors – Excitation – Amplification – Filters – Converters – Compensation– Information Coding/Processing - Data Communication – Standards for Smart Sensor Interface – The Automation Sensors – Applications: Introduction – On-board Automobile Sensors (Automotive Sensors)– Home Appliance Sensors – Aerospace Sensors – Sensors for Manufacturing –Sensors for Environmental Monitoring

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Sensors and Transducers, D. Paranaiba ,PHI Learning Private Limited.
2.	Mechatronics,W. Bolton ,Pearson Education Limited.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Transducers and Instrumentation, by D.V.S. Murthy (PHI)
2.	Instrumentation Measurement & Analysis, by B.C. Nakra, K.K. Choudry, (TMH)
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://youtu.be/hv-aBonZMRQ
2.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qSa3GNjIyy0



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

#### Machine Learning using Python Laboratory

Course Category	Professional Core	Course Code	20AM6L02		
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5		
Prerequisites	Python Programming	Internal Assessment Semester End Examination Total Marks	15 35 50		

COURSE	E OBJECTIVES
The stude	ent will:
1	This course will enable students to learn and understand different Data sets inimplementing the machine learning algorithms.

COURS	E OUTCOMES			
Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: Cognitive Level				
CO1	Design and Develop Python programs for various Learning algorithms	K2		
CO2	Apply appropriate data sets to the Machine Learning algorithms	К3		
CO3	Develop Machine Learning algorithms to solve real world problems	K4		

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)

	P O1	P O2	PO 3	PO 4	Р О5	PO 6	P 07	P 08	P 09	PO 10	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	1									2	2	2	3
CO2	3	2	1									1	1	1	3
CO3	3	2	1										1	1	3

List of Exp	eriments
1	Implement and demonstrate the FIND-S algorithm for finding the most specific hypothesis based on agiven set of training data samples. Read the training data from a .CSV file.
2	For a given set of training data examples stored in a .CSV file, implement anddemonstrate the Candidate-Elimination algorithm to output a description of theset of all hypotheses consistent with the training examples.
3	Write a program to demonstrate the working of the decision tree based ID3 algorithm. Use anappropriate data set for building the decision tree and apply this knowledge to classify a new sample.



### **B.Tech**

	Computer Science and Engineering
4	Exercises to solve the real-world problems using the following machine learning methods: a) LinearRegression b) Logistic Regression c) Binary Classifier
5	Develop a program for Bias, Variance, Remove duplicates , Cross Validation
6	Write a program to implement Categorical Encoding, One-hot Encoding
7	Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Back propagation algorithm and test thesame using appropriate data sets.
8	Write a program to implement k-Nearest Neighbor algorithm to classify theiris data set. Print bothcorrect and wrong predictions.
9	Implement the non-parametric Locally Weighted Regression algorithm in orderto fit data points. Select appropriate data set for your experiment and draw graphs.
10	Assuming a set of documents that need to be classified, use the naïve Bayesian Classifier model to perform this task. Built-in Java classes/API can be used to write the program. Calculate the accuracy, precision, and recall for your data set.
11	Apply EM algorithm to cluster a Heart Disease Data Set. Use the same data setfor clustering using k-Means algorithm. Compare the results of these two algorithms and comment on the quality of clustering. You can add Java/PythonML library classes/API in the program.
12	Exploratory Data Analysis for Classification using Pandas or Matplotlib.
13	Write a Python program to construct a Bayesian network considering medicaldata. Use this model todemonstrate the diagnosis of heart patients using standard Heart Disease Data Set.
14	Write a program to Implement Support Vector Machines and Principle Component Analysis.
15	Write a program to Implement Principle Component Analysis.



# PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### Compiler Design using C Laboratory CSE

		CSE	
Course Category	Professional Core	Course Code	20CS6L10
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	15
		Semester End Examination	35
		Total Marks	50

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES

1

To enlighten the student with knowledge base in compiler design and its applications

COURSE (	DUTCOMES	BTL
Upon succe	ssful completion of the course, the student will be able to:	
CO1	Design simple lexical analyzers	K4
CO2	Apply Lex and Yacc tools	K3
CO3	Examine LR parser and generating SLR Parsing table	K4

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

Contribu Outcome							achiev	ement	of Pro	ogram		
	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	D						

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	3
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	3

COURSE C	ONTENT
List of Expe	riments
1	Write a C program to identify different types of Tokens in a given Program.
2	Write a Lex Program to implement a Lexical Analyzer using Lex tool.
3	Write a C program to Simulate Lexical Analyzer to validating a given input String.
4	Write a C program to implement the Brute force technique of Top down Parsing.
5	Write a C program to implement a Recursive Descent Parser.
6	Write C program to compute the <i>First</i> and <i>Follow</i> Sets for the given Grammar.
7	Write a C program for eliminating the left recursion and left factoring of a given grammar
8	Write a C program to check the validity of input string using Predictive Parser.
9	Write a C program for implementation of LR parsing algorithm to accept a given input string.
10	Write a C program for implementation of a Shift Reduce Parser using Stack Data Structure to
	accept a given input string of a given grammar.
11	Simulate the calculator using LEX and YACC tool.
12	Generate YACC specification for a few syntactic categories.
13	Write a C program for generating the three address code of a given expression/statement.
14	Write a C program for implementation of a Code Generation Algorithm of a given
	expression/statement.



**R-20** 

TE	XT BOOKS	
1.	Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools, Second Edition, Alfred V. Aho, Ravi Sethi, Jeffry D. Ullman, Pearson Publishers, 2007.	Monica S. Lam,
2	John R Levine, Tony Mason, Doug Brown, "Lex and Yacc", Orielly, 2nd Edition, 2009.	



**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### Cryptography Network Security Laboratory CSE, IT

	Purse tegoryProfessional CoreCourse Code20IT6I					
Cou	ourse TypeLaboratoryL-T-P		L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5		
PrerequisitesInternal Assessment15Semester End Examination35Total Marks50						
	URSE OBJEC objectives of t					
1		ic understanding of crypt echniques used today.	tography, how it has evolved, and som	e key		
2		nd and implement encry Cipher, Hill Cipher.	yption and decryption using Ceaser C	Cipher,		
CO	URSE OUTCO	OMES		Cogniti		
Upo	on successful c	ompletion of the course, t	he student will be able to:	ve level		
CO	11 2	•	mmetric cryptography to implement aser Cipher, Substitution Cipher, Hill	nt K2		
CO		ate the different algorithm the text —Hello world using	s like DES, BlowFish, and Rijndael, g Blowfish Algorithm.	К3		
CO		mechanism, the message	algorithms like RSA, Diffie-HellmanKey digest of a text using the SHA-1	К3		

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

	ributi Low, 2					s towa	rds a	chieve	ement	of Pro	gram (	Outcom	ies		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO3	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3



List o	f Experiments
1.	Write a C program that contains a string (char pointer) with a value \Hello World <sup>4</sup> . The program should XOR each character in this string with 0 and displays the result.
2.	Write a C program that contains a string (char pointer) with a value \Hello World <sup>4</sup> . The programshould AND or and XOR each character in this string with 127 and display the result
3.	<ul> <li>Write a Java program to perform encryption and decryption using the following algorithms:</li> <li>a) Ceaser Cipher</li> <li>b) Substitution Cipher</li> <li>c) Hill Cipher</li> </ul>
4.	Write a Java program to implement the DES algorithm logic
5.	Write a C/JAVA program to implement the BlowFish algorithm logic
6.	Write a C/JAVA program to implement the Rijndael algorithm logic.
7.	Using Java Cryptography, encrypt the text —Hello world using BlowFish. Create your own keyusing Java key tool.
8.	Write a Java program to implement RSA Algorithm
9.	Implement the Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange mechanism using HTML and JavaScript. Consider the end user as one of the parties (Alice) and the JavaScript application as other party (bob).
10.	Calculate the message digest of a text using the SHA-1 algorithm in JAVA.



### Skill Oriented Course - IV Soft skills and inter personal communication

Course Category	Skill Oriented Course	Course Code	20HE6S01
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	1 - 0 - 2 - 2
Prerequisites		Total Marks	50

Upon s	accessful completion of the course, the student will be able to:
CO1	Understand the significance of soft skills and its importance towards his goal setting.
CO2	Develop interpersonal relations through effective communication and public speaking.
CO3	Build confidence exercising verbal and non-verbal techniques with analytical skills for his success.
CO4	Utilize various skills required to become a good leader and thorough professional.
CO5	Improve decision-making skills and problem-solving skills with emotional intelligence.

#### Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
C01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



	COURSE CONTENT
UNIT - I	<ol> <li><u>Soft Skills: An Introduction –</u> Definition and Significance of Soft Skills; Process, Importance and Measurement of Soft Skill Development.</li> <li><u>Self-Discovery:</u> Discovering the Self; Setting Goals; Beliefs, Values, Attitude, Virtue.</li> <li><u>Positivity and Motivation:</u> Developing Positive Thinking and Attitude; Driving out Negativity; Meaning and Theories of Motivation; Enhancing Motivation Levels.</li> </ol>
UNIT-II	<ol> <li>Interpersonal Communication: Interpersonal relations; communication models, process and barriers; team communication; developing interpersonal relationships through effective communication; listening skills; essential formal writing skills; corporate communication styles – assertion, persuasion, negotiation.</li> <li>Public Speaking: Skills, Methods, Strategies and Essential tips for effective public speaking.</li> <li>Non-Verbal Communication: Importance and Elements; Body Language.</li> </ol>
UNIT-III	<ol> <li><u>Presentation Skills</u>: Types, Content, Audience Analysis, Essential Tips         <ul> <li>Before, During and After, Overcoming Nervousness.</li> </ul> </li> <li><u>Group Discussion</u>: Importance, Planning, Elements, Skills assessed; effectively disagreeing, Initiating, Summarizing and Attaining the Objective.</li> <li><u>Interview Skills</u>: Interviewer and Interviewee – in-depth perspectives. Before, During and After the Interview. Tips for Success.</li> <li><u>Teamwork and Leadership Skills</u>: Concept of Teams; Building effective teams; Concept of Leadership and honing Leadership skills</li> </ol>
UNIT - IV	<ol> <li><u>Etiquette and Manners</u> – Social and Business.</li> <li><u>Time Management</u> – Concept, Essentials, Tips.</li> <li><u>Personality Development</u> – Meaning, Nature, Features, Stages, Models; Learning Skills; Adaptability Skills.</li> <li><u>Leadership and Assertiveness Skills:</u> A Good Leader; Leaders and Managers; Leadership Theories; Types of Leaders; Leadership Behaviour; Assertiveness Skills.</li> </ol>
UNIT- V	1. <u>Emotional Intelligence:</u> Meaning, History, Features, Components, Intrapersonal and Management Excellence; Strategies to enhance Emotional Intelligence



2. <u>Conflict Management:</u> Conflict - Definition, Nature, Types and Causes; Methods
3. <u>Decision-Making and Problem-Solving Skills</u> : Meaning, Types and Models, Group and Ethical Decision-Making, Problems and Dilemmas in application of these skills.
4. <u>Stress Management:</u> Stress - Definition, Nature, Types, Symptoms and Causes; Stress Analysis Models and Impact of Stress; Measurement and Management of Stress.

Tex	xt books :
1.	Managing Soft Skills for Personality Development – edited by B.N.Ghosh, McGraw Hill India, 2012.
2.	English and Soft Skills – S.P.Dhanavel, Orient Blackswan India, 2010

WF	EB RESOURCES
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109107121/
2.	https://www.goskills.com/Soft-Skills



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous) B.Tech

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

### Employability Skills-II

Course Category	Mandatory Course	Course Code	20HE6T03
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	2 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0
D		T-4	
Prerequisites		InternalAssessment Semester EndExamination	0 0
		Total Marks	0

COURSE O	BJECTIVE:
1	To get employment in corporate world.

COUR	RSE OUTCOMES	
		LEVEL
Upon	successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:	
C01	Endues an ability of an accurate usage of words in language.	K2
CO2	Develops logical inter-relation of words in usage.	K2
CO3	Helps to develop compendious usage in communication.	K2
CO4	Determines to concentrate on Non-Verbal interpretation.	K1
CO5	Enriches the ability in vocabulary usage.	K1

#### Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CO2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CO3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CO4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CO5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0



CO	URSE	CONTENT
U	NIT I	Words often confused. Commonly Confused Words – Homonym – Homograph- Homophone.
UN	IT II	Analogies/Jumbled Sentences Opposite Analogy - Cause and Effect Analogy - Problem and Solution Analogy - Effort and Result Analogy. Spotting the transition words or the linking words- Identify the Theme of the paragraph.
UN	IT III	One-word substitutions, sentence correctionsSubject-Verb Agreement- Verb form - Logical Predication and Modifiers – Comparisons.
UN	IT IV	<b>Body Language</b> Facial expressions - Body movement and posture – Gestures - Eye contact – Space – Voice.
UN	NIT V	<b>Development of Verbal Ability.</b> Vocabulary- Word analogy – Antonyms and Synonyms - Verbal Coherence & Cohesion
TE	XT BO	OKS
1.		ing Offender Education: Employability Activities: 14 Activities to Develop the Soft Skills for ing Life by Teresa Maria O'Hara, Nutcracker Press UK.
2.	BEST	: Basic Employability Skills Training: Volume 1 by Sally J. Vonada
3.	Skills	by Dr. Rabindranath Athri
WF	B RES	OURCES
1.	https:/	//www.collegiateparent.com/academics/build-employable-skill-sets-online/
2.	https:/	/cte.ed.gov/initiatives/employability-skills-framework
3.	https:/	//www.collegiateparent.com/academics/build-employable-skill-sets-online/
4.	https:/	//www.skillsyouneed.com/general/employability-skills.html
5.	https:/	//www.realityworks.com/product/online-employability-skills-programs/



**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

### Natural Language Processing Honors in CSE

Course Category	Honors in CSE	Course Code	20CS6H03
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	4-0-0-4
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

1 Understand the basic concepts of Natural Language Processing algorithms and Techniques for processing text

verse K4
d by K4
ure K4
К3
K3

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

**Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program** Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High) PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO PO **PO1 PO1 PO1** PS PS PS 4 5 1 2 3 7 8 9 2 01 02 03 6 0 1 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 CO1 3 \_ -\_ -\_ -**CO2** 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 ------**CO3** 2 3 3 2 2 3 2 3 3 \_ \_ \_ \_ -\_ **CO4** 2 3 3 3 3 3 \_ -\_ \_ \_ \_ 3 3 3 **CO5** 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 -\_ ----



UNIT I	Finding the Structure of Words:Words and their Components- Tokens, Lexemes, Morphemes,Typology, Issues andChallenges-Irregularity, Ambiguity, Productivity, Morphological Models-DictionaryLookup, Finite-State Morphology, Unification-Based Morphology, Functional Morphology,Morphology,Morphology InductionMorphology, Functional Morphology,
UNIT II	<b>Finding the Structure of Documents:</b> Sentence Boundary Detection, Topic Boundary Detection, Generative Sequence Classification Methods, Discriminative Local Classification Methods, Discriminative Sequence Classification Methods, Hybrid Approaches, Extensions for Global Modeling for Sentence Segmentation, Complexity of Approaches, Performance of Approaches
UNIT III	Syntax Analysis: Parsing Natural Language, Treebanks: A Data-Driven Approach to Syntax, Representation of Syntactic Structure- Syntax Analysis using Dependency Graphs, Syntax Analysis using Phrase Structure Trees, Parsing Algorithms- Shift-Reduce Parsing, Hypergraphs and Chart Parsing, Minimum Spanning Trees and Dependency Parsing, Probabilistic Context-Free Grammars, Generative Models for Parsing, Discriminative Models for Parsing
UNIT IV	Semantic Parsing:Introduction, Structural Ambiguity, Word Sense, Entity and Event Resolution, Predicate- ArgumentStructure, Meaning Representation, System Paradigms, Word Sense- Resources, Systems, Software,Predicate-argument Structure- resources, Systems, Software, Meaning Representation- Resources,Systems, Software
UNIT V	Language Modeling: Introduction, n-gram Models, Language Model Evaluation, Parameter Estimation- Maximum- Likelihood Estimation and Smoothing, Bayesian Parameter Estimation, Large-Scale LanguageModels, Language Model Adaptation, Types of Language Models, Language Specific Modeling Problems, Multi lingual and Cross lingual Language Modeling

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Multilingual natural Language Processing Applications: From Theory to Practice – Daniel M. Bikel and Imed Zitouni, Pearson Publication
2.	Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval: Tanvier Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Speech and Natural Language Processing - Daniel Jurafsky & James H Martin, Pearson Publications
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106101007



### Computer Networks<sup>\$</sup> Minors in CSE

Course Category	Minors in CSE	Course Code	20CS6M03
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-2-4
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COU	COURSE OBJECTIVES							
1	Understand the basic taxonomy, terminology and architectures of the computer networks							
2	Analyze the services, protocols and features of the various layers of computer networks.							
3	Understand the requirements for a given organizational structure and select the most appropriate networking architecture and technologies.							

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:					
Upon suc						
CO1	Enumerate the basic concepts of Computer Networks	K1				
CO2	Analyze protocols implemented in Data Link Layer for error and flow control.	K4				
CO3	Design applications using internet protocols.	K3				
CO4	Implement routing and congestion control algorithms.	K3				
CO5	Develop application layer protocols and understand socket programming.	К3				

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	3	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	0
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	0
CO3	3	2	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	0



**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

CO4	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0

COURSE	CONTENT
UNIT I	<ul> <li>Introduction: Network Types, LAN, MAN, WAN, Network Topologies Reference models- The OSI Reference Model- the TCP/IP Reference Model - A Comparison of the OSI and TCP/IP Reference Models, OSI Vs TCP/IP, Lack of OSI models success, Internet History.</li> <li>Physical Layer –Introduction to Guided Media- Twisted-pair cable, Coaxial cable and Fiber optic cable and unguided media: Wireless-Radio waves, microwaves, infrared.</li> </ul>
UNIT II	<ul> <li>Data link layer: Design issues, Framing: fixed size framing, variable size framing, flow control, error control, error detection and correction codes, CRC, Checksum: idea, one's complement internet checksum, services provided to Network Layer, Elementary Data Link Layer protocols: simplex protocol, Simplex stop and wait, Simplex protocol for NoisyChannel.</li> <li>Sliding window protocol: One bit, Go back N, Selective repeat-Stop and wait protocol, Data link layer in HDLC: configuration and transfer modes, frames, control field, point to point protocol (PPP): framing transition phase, multiplexing, multi link PPP.</li> </ul>
UNIT III	<ul> <li>Media Access Control: Random Access: ALOHA, Carrier sense multiple access (CSMA), CSMA with Collision Detection, CSMA with Collision Avoidance, Controlled Access: Reservation, Polling, Token Passing, Channelization: frequency division multiple Access(FDMA), time division multiple access(TDMA), code division multiple access(CDMA).</li> <li>Wired LANs: Ethernet, Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet(100 Mbps), Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet.</li> </ul>
UNIT IV	<ul> <li>The Network Layer Design Issues – Store and Forward Packet Switching-Services Provided to the Transport layer- Implementation of Connectionless Service-Implementation of Connection Oriented Service- Comparison of Virtual Circuit and Datagram Networks, Routing Algorithms-The Optimality principle-Shortest path, Flooding, Distance vector, Link state, Hierarchical, Congestion Control algorithms-General principles of congestion control, Congestion prevention polices, Approaches to Congestion Control-Traffic Aware Routing- Admission Control-Traffic Throttling-Load Shedding. Traffic Control Algorithm-Leaky bucket &amp; Token bucket.</li> <li>Internet Working: How networks differ- How networks can be connected- Tunnelling, internetwork routing-, Fragmentation, network layer in the internet – IP protocols-IP Version 4 protocol-IPV4 Header Format, IP addresses, Class full Addressing, CIDR, NAT-, Subnets- IP Version 6-The main IPV6 header, Transition from IPV4 to IPV6, Comparision of IPV4 &amp; IPV6- Internet control protocols-ICMP-ARP-DHCP</li> </ul>
UNIT V	<b>The Transport Layer:</b> Transport layer protocols: Introduction-services- port number-User data gram protocol-User datagram-UDP services-UDP applications-Transmission control protocol: TCP services- TCP features- Segment- A TCP connection- windows in TCP- flow control-Error control, Congestion control in TCP. <b>Application Layer</b> — World Wide Web: HTTP, Electronic mail-Architecture- web based mail- email security- TELENET-local versus remote Logging-Domain Name System: Name Space, DNS in Internet ,- Resolution-Caching- Resource Records- DNS messages-Registrars-security of DNS Name Servers, SNMP.



LABORA	TORY COURSE CONTENT
List of Ex <sub>]</sub>	periments
1	Study of Network devices in detail and connect the computers in Local Area Network.
2	Write a Program to implement the data link layer farming methods such asi) Character stuffingii) bit stuffing.
3	Write a Program to implement data link layer farming method checksum.
4	Write a program for Hamming Code generation for error detection and correction.
5	Write a Program to implement on a data set of characters the three CRC polynomials – CRC12, CRC 16 and CRC CCIP.
6	Write a Program to implement Sliding window protocol for Goback N.
7	Write a Program to implement Sliding window protocol for Selective repeat.
8	Write a Program to implement Stop and Wait Protocol.
9	Write a program for congestion control using leaky bucket algorithm
10	Write a Program to implement Dijkstra_s algorithm to compute the Shortest path through agraph.

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Computer Networks — Andrew S Tanenbaum, Fifth Edition. Pearson Education/PHI
2.	Data Communications and Networks – Behrouz A. Forouzan, Fifth Edition TMH.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Data Communications and Networks- Achut S Godbole, AtulKahate
2.	Computer Networks, Mayank Dave, CENGAGE
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105081



**R-20** 

2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105183
----	---------------------------------------



**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

# Professional Elective-III

### Cloud Computing

### CSE, CSE(AI), CSE(AI&ML), CSE(DS), IT, EEE

Course Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20CS7T12
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES								
1	To explain the evolving computer model caned cloud computing								
2	To introduce the various levels of services that can be achieved by cloud								
3	To describe the security aspects in cloud								

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES					
Upon suc						
CO1	Illustrate the key dimensions of the challenge of Cloud Computing	K2				
CO2	Classify the Levels of Virtualization and mechanism of tools	К3				
CO3	Analyze Cloud infrastructure including Google Cloud and Amazon Cloud	K4				
<b>CO4</b>	Design Combinatorial Auctions for cloud resource and design scheduling algorithms for computing cloud	К3				
CO5	Analyze control storage systems and cloud security, the risks involved its impact and develop cloud application	K4				

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO2	2	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO3	2	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO4	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3



**R-20** 

Computer	<b>Science and</b>	Engineering
Comparer		

CO5	2	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3

COURSE C	CONTENT
UNIT I	<b>Systems Modeling, Clustering and Virtualization:</b> Scalable Computing over the Internet-The Age of Internet Computing, Scalable computing over the internet, Technologies for Network Based Systems, System models for Distributed and Cloud Computing, ,Performance, Security and Energy Efficiency
UNIT II	<b>Virtual Machines and Virtualization of Clusters and Data Centers:</b> ImplementationLevels of Virtualization, Virtualization Structures/ Tools and Mechanisms, Virtualization of CPU, Memory and I/O Devices, Virtual Clusters and Resource Management, Virtualizationfor Data-Center Automation.
UNIT III	Cloud Platform Architecture: Cloud Computing and Service Models, Public Cloud Platforms, Service Oriented Architecture, Programming on Amazon AWS and Microsoft Azure
UNIT IV	<b>Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling:</b> Policies and Mechanisms for Resource Management, Applications of Control Theory to Task Scheduling on a Cloud, Stability of a Two Level Resource Allocation Architecture, Feedback Control Based on Dynamic Thresholds. Coordination of Specialized Autonomic Performance Managers, Resource Bundling, Scheduling Algorithms for Computing Clouds-Fair Queuing, Start Time Fair Queuing.
UNIT V	<b>Storage Systems:</b> Evolution of storage technology, storage models, file systems and database, distributed file systems, general parallel file systems. Google file system.

1	
1.	Cloud Computing, Theory and Practice, Dan C Marinescu, MK Elsevier, 2014
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Distributed and Cloud Computing, Kai Hwang, Geoffry C. Fox, Jack J. Dongarra MK Elsevier, First Edition, 2013
2.	Cloud Computing, A Hands on approach, ArshadeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti, University Press,2014
3.	Cloud Computing, A Practical Approach, Anthony T Velte, Toby J Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, TMH,2009
4.	Mastering Cloud Computing, Foundations and Application Programming, Raj Kumar Buyya Christen vecctiola, S Tammaraiselvi, TMH
WI	B RESOURCES
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs20/preview



# PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

### Neural Networks and Soft Computing

CSE

Course Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20CS7T13
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES
1	To introduce the foundations of Artificial Neural Networks.
2	To acquire the knowledge on Soft Computing Concepts
3	To learn various types of Genetic algorithms and its applications
4	To gain knowledge to apply optimization strategies

COURSE	BTL	
Upon suc		
CO1	Understand the concepts of Artificial intelligence and soft computechniques	K2
CO2	Analyze the concepts of Neural Networks and select the Learning Networks in modeling real world systems	K4
CO3	Make use of Fuzzy reasoning and Genetic algorithms for soft computing applications	К3
CO4	Classify Biologically inspired algorithm such as neural networks, genetic algorithms, ant colony optimization, and bee colony optimization	K4
CO5	Develop hybrid system incorporating neural network, genetic algorithms, fuzzy systems	К3

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating



**R-20** 

Comput	er Scienc	e and En	gineering
Compar			5

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	P 01	P 02	Р О3	P 04	Р О5	P 06	Р 07	P 08	P 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
CO2	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
CO3	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
CO4	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
CO5	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0

COURSE (	CONTENT				
UNIT I	<b>Soft Computing and Artificial Intelligence:</b> Introduction of Soft Computing, SoftComputing vs. Hard Computing, Various Types of Soft Computing Techniques, Applications of Soft Computing, AI Search Algorithm, Predicate Calculus, Rules of Interference, Semantic Networks, Frames, Objects, Hybrid Models.				
UNIT II	Artificial Neural Networks and Paradigms: Introduction to Neuron Model, Neural Network Architecture, Learning Rules, Perceptrons, Single Layer Perceptrons, Multilayer Perceptrons, Back propagation Networks, Kohnen's self organizing networks, Hopfield network, Applications of NN.				
UNIT III	<b>Fuzzy Logic:</b> Introduction, Fuzzy sets and Fuzzy reasoning, Basic functions on fuzzy sets, relations, rule based models and linguistic variables, fuzzy controls, Fuzzy decision making, applications of fuzzy logic.				
UNIT IV	Genetic Algorithms and Swarm Optimizations: Introduction, Genetic Algorithm, Fitness Computations, Cross Over, Mutation, Evolutionary Programming, Classifier Systems, Genetic Programming Parse Trees, Variants of GA, Applications, Ant Colony Optimization, Particle Swarm Optimization, Artificial Bee Colony Optimization.				
UNIT V	<b>Hybrid Systems:</b> Neuro fuzzy hybrid systems, Adaptive neuro fuzzy inference systems, Fuzzy backpropagation network, Genetic neuro hybrid system, Genetic algorithm based backpropagation network, Genetic-fuzzy hybrid systems.				

TE	TEXT BOOKS				
1.	Simon S. Haykin, Neural Networks, Prentice Hall, 3rd edition,2009.				
2.	S. Rajasekaran & G. A. Vijayalakshmi Pai –Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithms: Synthesis & Applications, PHI,2013.				
RE	REFERENCE BOOKS				
1.	S. N. Sivanandam & S. N. Deepa   Principles of Soft Computing   Wiley – India, 2nd Edition, 2007.				
2.	Jang J.S.R., Sun C.T. and Mizutani E, "Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft computing", Prentice Hall, 1998.				



3.	Jacek M. Zurada, Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems, Jaico Publishing House, 1994
4.	Zimmermann, -Fuzzy Set Theory and its Application <sup>II</sup> , 3rd Edition.
5.	D.E. Goldberg, "Genetic Algorithms: Search, Optimization and Machine Learning", Addison Wesley, N.Y, 1989.
6.	Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", McGraw Hill, 3rd edition 2009.
WE	CB RESOURCES
1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105084/



# PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

### Ad-hoc and Sensor Networks

CSE

Course Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20CS7T14
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES					
1	Architect sensor networks for various application setups.					
2	Devise appropriate data dissemination protocols and model links cost.					
3	Understanding of the fundamental concepts of wireless sensor networks and has a basic knowledge of the various protocols at various layers.					

COURSE	BTL	
Upon suc		
CO1	Analyze the principles and characteristics of mobile ad hoc networks (MANETs) and what distinguishes them from infrastructure-basednetworks.	K4
CO2	Understand the principles and characteristics of wireless sensor networks.	K2
CO3	List the challenges in designing MAC, routing and transport protocols for wireless ad-hoc sensor networks.	К4
CO4	Illustrate the various sensor network Platforms, tools and applications.	K2
CO5	List the issues and challenges in security provisioning and alsofamiliar with the mechanisms for implementing security and trust mechanisms in MANETs and WSNs.	K4

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating



**R-20** 

~	a	
Computer	Science and	Engineering
Computer	Science and	Lightering

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	<b>PO</b> 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
CO2	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
CO3	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
CO4	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
CO5	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0

COURSE	CONTENT
UNIT I	Introduction to Ad Hoc Wireless Networks- Cellular and Ad Hoc Wireless Networks, Characteristics of MANETs, Applications of MANETs, Issues and Challenges of MANETs, Ad Hoc Wireless Internet, MAC protocols for Ad hoc Wireless Networks-Issues, Design Goals and Classifications of the MAC Protocols.
UNIT II	<b>Routing Protocols for Ad Hoc Wireless Networks-</b> Introduction, Topology based versus Position based Approaches, Topology-based Routing Protocols- Proactive Routing Approach, Reactive Routing Approach, Hybrid Routing Approach, Position based Routing- Principles and Issues, Location Services, Forwarding Strategies
UNIT III	Security protocols for Ad hoc Wireless Networks- Security in Ad hoc Wireless Networks, Network Security Requirements, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks, Key Management, Secure Routing in Ad hoc Wireless Networks, Cooperation in MANETs, Intrusion Detection Systems.
UNIT IV	Basics of Wireless Sensors and Applications- The Mica Mote, Sensing and Communication Range, Design Issues, Energy Consumption, Clustering of Sensors, Applications, Data Retrieval in Sensor Networks-Classification of WSNs, MAC layer, Routing layer, Transport layer, High-level application layer support, Adapting to the inherent dynamic nature of WSNs.
UNIT V	<ul> <li>Security in WSNs- Security in WSNs, Key Management in WSNs, Secure Data Aggregation in WSNs, Sensor Network Hardware-Components of Sensor Mote, Sensor Network Operating Systems–TinyOS, LA-TinyOS, SOS, RETOS, Imperative Language-nesC,</li> <li>Dataflow Style Language-TinyGALS, Node-Level Simulators, NS-2 and its sensor network extension, TOSSIM.</li> </ul>

TE	TEXT BOOKS				
1.	Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks – Theory and Applications, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition <i>Carlos Corderio Dharma P.Aggarwal</i> , World Scientific Publications / Cambridge University Press, March 2006				
2.	Ad Hoc Wireless Networks – Architectures and Protocols, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, C. Siva Ram Murthy, B. S. Murthy, Pearson Education, 2004				
RE	FERENCE BOOKS				



1.	Wireless Sensor Networks: An Information Processing Approach, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, <i>Feng Zhao, Leonidas Guibas</i> , Elsevier Science imprint, Morgan Kauffman Publishers, 2005, rp2009
2.	Wireless Ad hoc Mobile Wireless Networks – Principles, Protocols and Applications, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, Subir Kumar Sarkar, et al., Auerbach Publications, Taylor & Francis Group, 2008
3.	Ad hoc Networking, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, <i>Charles E.Perkins</i> , Pearson Education, 2001
4.	Wireless Ad hoc Networking, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, <i>Shih-Lin Wu, Yu-Chee Tseng</i> , Auerbach Publications, Taylor & Francis Group, 2007
WE	CB RESOURCES
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105160



**R-20** 

#### **Computer Science and Engineering**

### Computer Forensics

CSE, IT, CE, ME, EEE, ECE

Course Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20CS7T15
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES						
1	Identify Security Risks And Take Preventive Steps						
2	Understand the Forensics Fundamentals						
3	Understand the Evidence Capturing Process						

COURSE	BTL	
Upon suc		
CO1	Understand the Cybercrime Fundamentals	K2
CO2	List the types of attacks on networks	K4
CO3	Analyze various tools available for Cybercrime Investigation	K4
CO4	Summarize the Computer Forensics and Investigation Fundamentals and tools	K2
CO5	Analyze the legal perspectives of Cybercrime	K4

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	<b>PO</b> 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2



#### **COURSE CONTENT** Introduction to Cybercrime: Introduction, Cybercrime: Definition and Origins of the Word, UNIT I Cybercrime and Information Security, Cybercriminals, Classifications of Cybercrime, Cyberstalking, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes, Botnets. Attack Vector, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Network and Computer Attacks. Tools and Methods : Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Trojan Horses and Backdoors, Steganography, Sniffers, Spoofing, **UNIT II** Session Hijacking Buffer over flow, DoS and DDoS Attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Overflow, Attacks on Wireless Networks, Identity Theft (ID Theft), Foot Printing and Social Engineering, Port Scanning, Enumeration. Cyber Crime Investigation: Introduction, Investigation Tools, eDiscovery, Digital Evidence Collection, Evidence Preservation, E-Mail Investigation, E-Mail Tracking, IP Tracking, E- Mail **UNIT III** Recovery, Hands on Case Studies. Encryption and Decryption Methods, Search and Seizure of Computers, Recovering Deleted Evidences, Password Cracking. Computer Forensics and Investigations: Understanding Computer Forensics, Preparing for Computer Investigations. Current Computer Forensics Tools: Evaluating Computer Forensics Tools, Computer Forensics Software Tools, Computer Forensics Hardware Tools, Validating and Testing UNIT IV Forensics Software, Face, Iris and Fingerprint Recognition, Audio Video Analysis, Windows System Forensics, Linux System Forensics, Graphics and Network Forensics, E-mail Investigations, Cell Phone and Mobile Device Forensics. Cyber Crime Legal Perspectives: Introduction, Cybercrime and the Legal Landscape around the World, The Indian IT Act-ITA2000, Challenges to Indian Law and Cybercrime Scenario in India, UNIT V Consequences of Not Addressing the Weakness in Information Technology Act, Digital Signatures and the Indian IT Act, Amendments to the Indian IT Act, Cybercrime and Punishment, Cyberlaw, Technology and Students: Indian Scenario.

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Sunit Belapure Nina Godbole -Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives, WILEY, First Edition 2011.
2.	Nelson Phillips and Enfinger Steuart, -Computer Forensics and Investigations <sup>I</sup> , Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2009.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Michael T. Simpson, Kent Backman and James E. Corley, -Hands on Ethical Hacking and Network Defencell, Cengage, 2019.
2.	Computer Forensics, Computer Crime Investigation by John R. Vacca, Firewall Media, NewDelhi,First Edition,2015
3.	Alfred Basta, Nadine Basta, Mary Brown and Ravinder Kumar -Cyber Security and Cyber



	Laws , Cengage, First Edition, 2018.
WF	CB RESOURCES
1.	CERT-In Guidelines- http://www.cert-in.org.in/
2.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-cybersecurity-cyber-attacks [ Online Course]
3.	https://computersecurity.stanford.edu/free-online-videos [ Free Online Videos]
4.	Nickolai Zeldovich. 6.858 Computer Systems Security. Fall 2014. Massachusetts Institute of Technology: MIT OpenCourseWare, <u>https://ocw.mit.edu</u> License: Creative Commons BY-NC-SA.



B.Tech

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### Professional Elective-IV Deep Learning

Course Category	Professional Core	Course Code	20AM7T04
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
		Internal Assessment	30
Prerequisites	Machine Learning	Semester End	70
		Examination Total Marks	100

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES						
The student will:							
1	1 Learn deep learning methods for working with sequential data.						
2	Learn deep recurrent and memory networks.						
3	3 Learn deep Turing machines.						
4	Apply such deep learning mechanisms to various learning problems.						
5	Know the open issues in deep learning, and have a grasp of the current research directions.						

COURSE OUTCOMES							
Upon succ	Cognitive Level						
CO1	Demonstrate the fundamental concepts learning techniques of ArtificialIntelligence, Machine Learning and Deep Learning.	K2					
CO2	Discuss the Neural Network training, various random models.	K2					
CO3	Explain the Techniques of Keras, TensorFlow, Theano and CNTK.	K3					
CO4	Classify the Concepts of CNN and RNN.	K4					
CO5	Implement Interactive Applications of Deep Learning.	K3					

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO 5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	2	1	1							2	2	2	3
CO2	2	2	2	1	1							2	1	1	2
CO3	2	1	1	2	2							1	1	1	2
CO4	2	2	2	1	1							1	1	1	2
CO5	3	2	1	1	1							1	1	1	3



**R-20** 

COURSE CO	DNTENT
UNIT-I	<ul> <li>Fundamentals of Deep Learning: Artificial Intelligence, History of Machine learning: Probabilistic Modeling, Early Neural Networks, Kernel Methods, Decision Trees, Random forests and Gradient Boosting Machines,</li> <li>Fundamentals of Machine Learning: Four Branches of Machine Learning, Evaluating Machine learning Models, Overfitting and Underfitting. [Text Book 2]</li> </ul>
UNIT-II	<b>Introducing Deep Learning</b> : Biological and Machine Vision, Human andMachine Language, Artificial Neural Networks, Training Deep Networks, Improving Deep Networks. [ <b>Ref Book 1</b> ]
UNIT-III	<b>Neural Networks</b> : Anatomy of Neural Network, Introduction to Keras: Keras, TensorFlow, Theano and CNTK, Setting up Deep Learning Workstation, Classifying Movie Reviews, Binary Classification, Classifying newswires, Multiclass Classification. [Text Book 2]
UNIT-IV	Convolutional Neural Networks: Nerual Network and Representation Learing, Convolutional Layers, Multichannel Convolution Operation. Recurrent Neural Networks: Introduction to RNN, RNN Code, PyTorch Tensors: Deep Learning with PyTorch, CNN in PyTorch. [Ref Book 1]
UNIT-V	<ul> <li>Interactive Applications of Deep Learning: Machine Vision, Natural Language processing, Generative Adversial Networks, Deep Reinforcement Learning. [Text Book 1]</li> <li>Deep Learning Research: Autoencoders, Deep Generative Models: Boltzmann Machines Restricted Boltzmann Machines, Deep Belief Networks. [Text Book 1]</li> </ul>

TEXT	BOOKS
1.	Deep Learning- Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courvile, MIT Press, 2016
2.	Deep Learning with Python - Francois Chollet, Released December 2017, Publisher(s): Manning Publications, ISBN: 9781617294433.
REFE	RENCE BOOKS
1.	Deep Learning Illustrated: A Visual, Interactive Guide to Artificial Intelligence - Jon Krohn, Grant Beyleveld, Aglaé Bassens, Released September 2019, Publisher(s): Addison-Wesley Professional, ISBN: 9780135116821
2.	Deep Learning from Scratch - Seth Weidman, Released September 2019, Publisher(s): O'Reilly Media, Inc., ISBN: 9781492041412
3.	Artificial Neural Networks, Yegnanarayana, B., PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 2009.
4.	Matrix Computations, Golub, G., H., and Van Loan, C., F, JHU Press, 2013.
5.	Neural Networks: A Classroom Approach, Satish Kumar, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2004.
WEB	RESOURCES:
1	Swayam NPTEL: Deep Learning: <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs22/preview</u>



### Social Networks & Semantic Web

CSE

Course Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20CS7T16
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES							
1	To learn Web Intelligence							
2	To learn Knowledge Representation for the Semantic Web							
3	To learn Ontology Engineering							
4	To learn Semantic Web Applications, Services and Technology							
5	To learn Social Network Analysis and semantic web							

COURSE	BTL	
Upon suc		
CO1	Demonstrate social network analysis and measures	K2
CO2	Analyze random graph models and navigate social networks data	K4
CO3	Apply the network topology and Visualization tools	К3
CO4	Analyze the experiment with small world models and clustering models	K4
CO5	Compare the application driven virtual communities from social network Structure	K4

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1
CO2	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1
CO3	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1
CO4	3	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1
CO5	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1



COURSE C	CONTENT
UNIT I	<b>Web Intelligence:</b> Thinking and Intelligent Web Applications, The Information Age ,The World Wide Web, Limitations of Today's Web, The Next Generation Web, Machine Intelligence, Artificial Intelligence, Ontology, Inference engines, Software Agents, Berners-Lee www, Semantic Road Map, Logic on the semantic Web.
UNIT II	<b>Knowledge Representation for the Semantic Web:</b> Ontologies and their role in the semantic web, Ontologies Languages for the Semantic Web –Resource Description Framework(RDF) /RDF Schema, Ontology Web Language(OWL), UML, XML/XML Schema.
UNIT III	<b>Ontology Engineering:</b> Ontology Engineering, Constructing Ontology, Ontology Development Tools, Ontology Methods, Ontology Sharing and Merging, Ontology Libraries and OntologyMapping, Logic, Rule and Inference Engines.
UNIT IV	Semantic Web Applications, Services and Technology: Semantic Web applications and services, Semantic Search, e-learning, Semantic Bioinformatics, Knowledge Base, XML Based Web Services, Creating an OWL-S Ontology for Web Services, Semantic Search Technology, WebSearch Agents and Semantic Methods
UNIT V	<b>Social Network Analysis and semantic web:</b> What is social Networks analysis, development of the social networks analysis, Electronic Sources for Network Analysis – Electronic Discussion networks, Blogs and Online Communities, Web Based Networks, Building Semantic Web Applications with social network features.

IE	XT BOOKS
1.	Thinking on the Web – Berners Lee, Godel and Turing, Wiley inter science, First Edition, 2008.
2.	Social Networks and the Semantic Web, Peter Mika, Springer, 2007.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Semantic Web Technologies, Trends and Research in Ontology Based Systems, J. Davies, R. Studer, P. Warren, John Wiley & Sons.
2.	Semantic Web and Semantic Web Services -Liyang Lu Chapman and Hall/CRC Publishers,(Taylor & Francis Group)
3.	Information sharing on the semantic Web – Heiner Stuckenschmidt; Frank Van Harmelen, Springer Publications.
4.	Programming the Semantic Web, T. Segaran, C. Evans, J. Taylor, O'Reilly, SPD.
5.	Robert W. Sebesta, -Programming The World Wide Web, Pearson, 2019
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs30/preview



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### **Computer Vision**

### CSE, CSE(AI), CSE(AI&ML)

Course Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20AI7T02
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
		Internal Assessment	30
Prerequisites	Transforms and Vector Calculus, Data Structures	Semester End Examination Total Marks	70 100

COURS	COURSE OBJECTIVES							
The stud	The student will:							
1	To introduce students the fundamentals of image formation							
2	To introduce students the major ideas, methods, and techniques of computer vision and pattern recognition;							
3	To develop an appreciation for various issues in the design of computer vision and object recognition systems							
4	To provide the student with programming experience from implementing computer vision and object recognition applications.							

COURS	COURSE OUTCOMES							
Upon suc	ccessful completion of the course, the student will be able to:	Cognitive Level						
CO1	Identify basic concepts, terminology, theories, models and methods in the field of computer vision.	K1						
CO2	Describe known principles of feature detection and matching	K2						
CO3	Identify, formulate and solve problems in image processing and computer vision	K1						
CO4	Describe basic methods of computer vision related to image stitching, photography like high dynamic range imaging and blur removal.	K2						
CO5	Suggest a design of a computer vision system for a 3D Reconstruction, Albedos, image based rendering views and depths.	К3						

# K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
CO2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1



**R-20** 

## **Computer Science and Engineering**

CO3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO4	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO5	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

COURSE CO	DNTENT
UNIT-I	<b>Introduction:</b> Image Formation: Geometric Primitives and Transformation, Photometric Image Formation, Digital Camera, Image Processing: Point Operators, Linear Filtering, More Neighborhood Operators, Fourier Transforms, Pyramids and Wavelets, Geometric Transformations, Global Optimization.
UNIT-II	<b>Feature Detection and Matching:</b> Points and Patches, Edges, Lines, Segmentation: Active Contours, Split and Merge, Mean Shift and Mode Finding, Normalized Cuts, Feature-Based Alignment: 2D and 3D Feature-based Alignment, Pose Estimation, Geometric Intrinsic Calibration.
UNIT-III	<b>Structure and Motion:</b> Triangular, Two-frame Structure from Motion, Factorization, Bundle Adjustment, Constrained Structure and Motion, Dense Motion Estimation: Translation Alignment, Parametric Motion, Spline-based Motion, Optical Flow, Layered motion.
UNIT-IV	<b>Image Stitching:</b> Motion Models, Global Alignment, Composing, Computational Photography: Photometric Calibration, High Dynamic Range Imaging, Super-Resolutionand Blur Removal, image Matting and Compositing, Texture Analysis and Synthesis.
UNIT-V	<b>3D Reconstruction:</b> Shape From X, Active Range Finding, Surface Representation, Point-based Representation, Volumetric Representation, Model-based Reconstruction, Recovering Texture Maps and Albedos, Image- based Rendering: View Interpolation, Layered Depth Images, Light Fields and Lumigraphs, Environment Mattes, Video-based Rendering.

### TEXT BOOKS

1.	Richard Szeliski, Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications, Springer-Verlag LondonLimited, 2011.
2.	Simon J.D Prince, Computer Vision: Models, Learning and Inference, 1st Edition, 2012.
REF	ERENCE BOOKS
1.	Computer Vision - A modern approach, by D. Forsyth and J. Ponce, Prentice Hall Robot Vision, by B. K. P. Horn, McGraw-Hill.
2.	Haralick& Shapiro, -Computer and Robot Vision <sup>II</sup> , Vol II
3.	G_erardMedioni and Sing Bing Kang – Emerging topics in computer vision 175
WEB	RESOURCES:
1	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ee48/preview



(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

### **R-20**

### Professional Elective-V Blockchain Technologies

	С	SE, IT							
Course	Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20IT7T16					
Course Type Prerequisites		Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3					
			Internal Assessment Semester End Examination Total Marks	30 70 100					
	SE OBJECTIV								
1	To understand	block chain technology and	Crypto currency works						
	SE OUTCOME		Jont will be able to:	Cognitive level					
Upon si	iccessi ii compi	etion of the course, the stud	ient win de adie to:						
CO1	Demonstrate t	he block chain basics, Crypto	o currency	K2					
CO2	To compare an use cases	nd contrast the use of differen	nt private vs. public block chain and	K2					
CO3	Design an innovative Bit coin Block chain and scripts, Block chain Science onvaries coins								
CO4	Classify Permission Block chain and use cases – Hyper ledger, Corda								
CO5	Make Use of Block-chain in E-Governance, Land Registration, Medical Information Systems and others								

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
CO2	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO3	2	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO4	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO5	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1



		Introduction: Introduction, basic ideas behind block chain, how it is changing the landscape of								
UI	NIT I	digitalization, introduction, basic lacas behind block chain, now it is changing the landscape of digitalization, introduction to cryptographic concepts required, Block chain or distributed trust, Currency, Cryptocurrency, How a Cryptocurrency works, Financial services, Bitcoin prediction markets.								
UN	IIT II	Hashing, public key cryptosystems, private vs public block chain and use cases, Hash Puzzles, Extensibility of Block chain concepts, Digital Identity verification, Block chain Neutrality, Digital art, Block chain Environment								
UN	IT III	<b>Introduction to Bitcoin:</b> Bitcoin Block chain and scripts, Use cases of Bitcoin Blockchain scripting language in micropayment, escrow etc. Downside of Bit coin mining, Block chain Science: Grid coin, Folding coin, Block chain Genomics.								
UNIT IV		Ethereum, IOTA, The real need for mining, consensus, Byzantine Generals Problem, and Consensus as a distributed coordination problem, Coming to private or permissioned block chains, Introduction to Hyper ledger, Currency, Token, Campus coin, Coin drop as astrategy for Public adoption, Currency Multiplicity, Demurrage currency								
UNIT V		Technical challenges, Business model challenges, Scandals and Public perception, Government Regulations, Uses of Block chain in E-Governance, Land Registration, Medical Information Systems, Supply chain management.								
TEX	XT BOO	DKS								
1.	Blockcl	hain Blue print for Economy by Melanie Swan								
REI	FEREN	CE BOOKS								
1.	Blockcl	hain Basics: A Non-Technical Introduction in 25 Steps, 1st Edition, by Daniel Drescher								
WE	B RESC	DURCES								
1.	https://	www.classcentral.com/course/edx-social-network-analysis-sna-9134								
		www.coursera.org/learn/social-network-analysis								



# PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

### Wireless Network Security

CSE

Course Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20CS7T17
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES
1	To understand the importance of Wireless networks security and its application

COURSE	BTL		
Upon suc			
CO1	Identify the Threats in networks and provide Authentication to real time problems	К3	
CO2	Identify and investigate in-depth both early and contemporary threats to wireless networks security	K3	
CO3	Analyze and determine for any organization database security requirements and appropriate solutions	K4	
CO4	Analyze IP Security Issues and solve real time problems	K4	
CO5	Develop wireless Development Strategies in real time issues	K4	

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	P 01	P O2	P 03	P O4	Р О5	P 06	Р 07	P 08	P 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3



COURSE O	CONTENT
UNIT I	Introduction to Wireless: History of Wireless Technologies, History of Wireless Security, State of the Wireless Security Industry, 2001 Wireless Threats: Uncontrolled Terrain, Communications Jamming, DoS Jamming, Injections and Modifications of Data, Man-in-the-Middle (MITM) Attack, Rogue Client, Rogue Network Access Points, Attacker Equipment
UNIT II	<b>Introduction to Wireless Security Protocols and Cryptography:</b> Recovery the FUD, OSI Model, OSI Simplified, Internet Model, Wireless LAN Security Protocols, Cryptography, SSL/TLS, Secure Shell Protocols, Terminal Access and File Transfer, Port Forwarding a Word of Caution, Man-in-the-Middle of SSL/TLS and SSH, WTLS, WEP,802.1x, IP Security
UNIT III	Security Considerations to Wireless Devices: Wireless Device Security Issues, Physical Security, Information Leakage, Device Security Features, Application Security, Detailed Device Analysis, Laptops, Personal Digital Assistants (PDAS), Wireless Infrastructure Wireless Technologies and Applications: Introduction to Cellular Networks- FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, Spread Spectrum Primer, Analogy, TDMA Vs CDMA, PDC, Security Threats
UNIT IV	<b>Introduction to Wireless Data Networks:</b> Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD), CDPD Architecture, CDPD Security, Mobitex- Mobitex Architecture, Mobitex Security Architecture, Security Issues, Gateway, Security Model <b>Wireless Standards and Technologies:</b> Current and Future Technologies- Infrared, Radio, Spread Spectrum, OFDM, Current and Future Standards- IEEE 802 Standards, ETSI, Home RF, Ultra-wide band Radio (UWB)
UNIT V	Wireless Deployment Strategies: Implementing Wireless LAN's- Security Considerations Common Wireless Network Applications, Enterprise Campus Designs, Wireless IST Design, Retail and Manufacturing Design, Small Office/Home Office Design (SOHO), Zigbee Technology

TE	<b>XT BOOKS</b>
1.	Wireless Security, Merritt Maxim and David Pollino, Osborne/McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2002
2.	Wireless Security Models: Threats and Solutions, Nichols and Lekka, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi 2001
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Behrouz A.Forouzan, —Cryptography & Network Securityl, Tata McGraw Hill, India, New Delhi,3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015
2.	William Stallings, —Cryptography and Network Security, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition,2011
3.	Bruce Schneier, -Applied Cryptography∥, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2004
4.	Ata Elahi, Adam Gschwender, -ZigBee Wireless Sensor and Control Network, Prentice Hall, 2010
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://www.coursera.org/lecture/computer-networking/wireless-security-3ZI1X



## PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

#### Ethical Hacking

CSE, IT

Course Category	Professional Elective	Course Code	20CS7T18
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES
1	The aim of the course is to introduce the methodologies and framework of ethical hacking for enhancing the security.
2	The course includes-Impacts of Hacking; Types of Hackers; Information Security Models, Information Security Program, Business Perspective, Planning a Controlled Attack
3	Framework of Steps (Reconnaissance, Enumeration, Vulnerability Analysis, Exploitation, Deliverable and Integration)

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:						
Upon suc							
CO1	Explain the concepts related to hacking, ports and protocols, pen testing and virtualization	K2					
CO2	Identify the applicable footprinting techniques and scanning methods	K3					
CO3	Compare and Contrast Trojans, backdoors, worms and virus and it's countermeasures	K4					
CO4	Analyze Sniffing and Social Engineering and it's attacks	K4					
CO5	Make use of the applicable methods of cryptography, stegnography and Vulnerability Assessment	К3					

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	2 3	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	0
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	3	0
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0



COURSE (	CONTENT
UNIT I	<b>Introduction to Hacking:</b> Hacking, Types and phases of hacking, <b>Introduction to Ports &amp;</b> <b>Protocols</b> : Ports, Protocols, Primary Network Types, <b>Virtualization &amp; Introduction to Kali Linux:</b> Virtualization, Virtualization software, supported platforms, <b>Introduction to Penetration Testing:</b> Penetration test, Categories and Types of Penetration tests, Structure of Penetration Test Report.
UNIT II	<b>Footprinting:</b> Footprinting, Types, Using ping and ns Lookup commands in Windowscommand line, <b>Scanning:</b> Scanning, Basics of Scanning, Basic Techniques of Scanning, Enumerating DNS using dns enum, Performing flag scan using hping3.
UNIT III	<ul> <li>Hacking into System: System Hacking, Password Cracking, Default password databases, Manual and Automated Password Cracking, Process of System Hacking, Using Keyloggers, Trojans &amp; Backdoors: Trojans, Working of Trojan, Infection Techniques, Attack, Lifecycle and Classification of Virus, Worms, Virus Construction Kit.</li> </ul>
UNIT IV	<b>Sniffing, Packet Analysis &amp; Session Hijacking:</b> Sniffing, Packet Analysis, Types of Sniffing, Active and Passive Sniffing Techniques, Session Hijacking, <b>Social Engineering:</b> Social Engineering, Process, Identity Theft, Human and Computer Based Social Engineering Techniques, Phishing Process, Types of Phishing Attacks, Social Engineering Toolkit (SET)
UNIT V	<b>Steganography:</b> Steganography Process, watermarking, Steganography Methods andAttacks, Steganography tools, <b>Vulnerability Assessment:</b> Vulnerability, The Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP), Prevention, Damn Vulnerable Web Application(DVWA), installation and testing of DVWA

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Hacking: Be a Hacker with Ethics, Harsh Bothra, Khanna Publications, First Edition, 2017
2.	Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Guide, Rafay Baloch, 2014
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Kali Linux Wireless Penetration Testing Beginner's Guide, Vivek Ramachandran, Cameron Buchanan, Packt Publishing, 2015
2.	SQL Injection Attacks and Defense, 2nd Edition, 2012 Justin Clarke-Salt, Syngress Publication
3.	Mastering Modern Web Penetration Testing, Prakhar Prasad, Packt Publishing, October 2016
WF	EB RESOURCES
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs13/preview



#### **Open Elective-III** Battery Management Systems and Charging Stations

Course Category	Open Elective	Course Code	20EE7T29
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
		Internal Assessment	30
Prerequisites	NIL	Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COU	RSE OBJECTIVES
1	To discuss about the different types of batteries.
2	To describe about the battery characteristic & parameters.
3	To apply the concepts of battery management system and design the battery pack.
4	To explain about the battery testing, disposal and recycling.
5	To describe different methods of EV charging

COURSE OUTCOMES									
Upon su	ccessful completion of the course, the student will be able to:	Cognitive Level							
CO1	Discuss about the different types of batteries.	K2							
CO2	Describe about the battery characteristic & parameters.	K2							
CO3	Apply the concepts of battery management system and design the battery pack.	К3							
CO4	Explain about the battery testing, disposal and recycling.	K2							
CO5	Describe different methods of EV charging	K2							
K1: Rem	ember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create								

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program														
	Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
														PSO	
	01	0	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	01	2	3
		2													
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
CO2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
CO3	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
CO4	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
CO5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-



**R-20** 

	COURSE CONTENT
UNIT 1	<b>Batteries</b> Lead Acid Battery, Nickel based batteries, Sodium based batteries, Lithium based batteries – Li-ion & Li-poly, Metal Air Battery, Zinc Chloride battery; Ultra capacitors; Flywheel Energy Storage System; Hydraulic Energy Storage System; Comparison of different Energy Storage System Suggested reading: Study of different types of batteries
UNIT 2	<b>Battery Characteristics &amp; Parameters</b> Cells and Batteries- conversion of chemical energy to electrical energy- Battery Specifications: Variables to characterize battery operating conditions and Specifications to characterize battery nominal and maximum characteristics; Efficiency of batteries; Electrical parameters Heat generation- Battery design Performance criteria for Electric vehicles batteries- Vehicle propulsion factors- Powerand energy requirements of batteries- Meeting battery performance criteria- setting new targets for battery performance.
UNIT 3	Battery Pack and Battery Management SystemSelection of battery for EVs & HEVs, Traction Battery Pack design, Requirement of Battery Monitoring, Battery State of Charge Estimation methods, Battery Cell equalization problem, thermal control, protection interface, SOC Estimation, Energy & Power estimation, Battery thermal management system, Battery Management System: Definition, Parts: Power Module, Battery, DC/DC Converter, load, communication channel, Battery Pack Safety, Battery Standards & Tests
UNIT 4	<b>Battery Testing, Disposal &amp; Recycling</b> Chemical & structure material properties for cell safety and battery design, battery testing, limitations for transport and storage of cells and batteries, Recycling, disposaland second use of batteries. Battery Leakage: gas generation in batteries, leakage path, leakage rates. Ruptures: Mechanical stress and pressure tolerance of cells, safety vents, Explosions: Causes of battery explosions, explosive process, Thermal Runway: High discharge rates, Short circuits, charging and discharging. Environment and Human Health impact assessments of batteries, General recycling issues and drivers, methods of recycling of EV batteries.
UNIT 5	Charging Stations Electric Vehicle Technology and Charging Equipment's, Basic charging Block Diagram of Charger, Difference between Slow charger and fast charger, Slow chargerdesign rating, Fast charger design rating, AC charging and DC charging, Inboard and off board charger specification, Type of Mode of charger Mode -2, Mode-3 and Mode-4, EVSE associated charge times calculation.



TEXT B	OOKS
1	Guangjin Zhao, -Reuse and Recycling of Lithium-Ion Power Batteries <sup>II</sup> , John Wiley & Sons. 2017. (ISBN: 978-1-1193-2185-9)
2	Arno Kwade, Jan Diekmann, —Recycling of Lithium-Ion Batteries: The LithoRec Wayl, Springer, 2018. (ISBN: 978-3-319-70571-2)
REFER	ENCE BOOKS
1	Ibrahim Dinçer, Halil S. Hamut and Nader Javani, –Thermal Management of Electric Vehicle Battery Systemsl, John Wiley& Sons Ltd., 2016.
2	Chris Mi, Abul Masrur & David Wenzhong Gao, -Hybrid electric Vehicle- Principles & Applications with Practical Properties, Wiley, 2011.
3	G. Pistoia, J.P. Wiaux, S.P. Wolsky, —Used Battery Collection and Recyclingl, Elsevier, 2001. (ISBN: 0-444-50562-8)
4	T R Crompton, —Battery Reference Book-3 rd Editionl, Newnes- Reed Educational and Professional Publishing Ltd., 2000.
5	James Larminie, John Lowry, —Electric Vehicle Technology Explained <sup>II</sup> , John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2003.
WEB R	ESOURCES (Suggested)
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108106170
2	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=omnQN5Z5vsA



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

### Additive Manufacturing

Course Category	Open Elective	Course Code	20ME7T28
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	NIL	Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COU	RSE OBJECTIVES	
Stude	nts will learn	
1	Fundamentals of rapid prototyping and concepts of liquid-based rapid prototyping systems	
2	Concepts of solid-based rapid prototyping systems	
3	Concepts of powder-based rapid prototyping systems	
4	Different rapid tooling processes	
5	Rapid prototyping data formats and applications of additive manufacturing in various industry	ries
COU	RSE OUTCOMES	
Upon	successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:	Cognitive Level
C01	Explain the rapid prototyping fundamentals & choose different liquid based rapid prototyping processes for manufacturing	K2
CO2	Choose different solid based rapid prototyping processes for manufacturing	K2
CO3	Choose different powder based rapid prototyping processes for manufacturing	K2
CO4	Choose different rapid tooling processes for prototyping manufacturing	K2
CO5	Elaborate the uses of additive manufacturing processes in various industries.	K2
	K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.	

#### **Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
CO2	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
CO3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
CO4	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-



**R-20** 

CO	URSE	CONTENT				
UI	NIT I	INTRODUCTION: Prototyping fundamentals, historical development, fundamentals of rapid prototyping, advantages and limitations of rapid prototyping, commonly used terms, classification of RP process. LIQUID-BASED RAPID PROTOTYPING SYSTEMS: Stereo lithography Apparatus (SLA): models and specifications, process, working principle, applications, advantages and disadvantages, case studies. Photopolymers, photo polymerization, layering technology, laser and laser scanning. Solid Ground Curing (SGC): models and specifications, process, working principle, applications, advantages and disadvantages, case studies.				
UN	IT II	SOLID-BASED RAPID PROTOTYPING SYSTEMS: Laminated object manufacturing (LOM) - models and specifications, process, working principle, applications, advantages and disadvantages, case studies. Fused deposition modelling (FDM) - models and specifications, process, working principle, applications, advantages and disadvantages, case studies.				
UN	<b>NIT III</b> POWDER BASED RAPID PROTOTYPING SYSTEMS: Selective laser sintering (SLS): models as specifications, process, working principle, applications, advantages and disadvantages, case studies Three-dimensional printing (3DP): models and specifications, process, working principle, applications, advantages and disadvantages, case studies					
UN	IT IV	RAPID TOOLING: Introduction to rapid tooling (RT), conventional tooling Vs RT, Need for RT. rapid tooling classification: indirect rapid tooling methods: spray metal deposition, RTV epoxy tools, Ceramic tools, investment casting, spin casting, die casting, sand casting, 3D Keltool process. Direct rapid tooling: direct AIM, LOM Tools, DTM Rapid Tool Process, EOS Direct Tool Process and Direct Metal Tooling using 3DP.				
Reverse engineering, uses of reverse engineering, Steps for reverse engineeri manufacturing, 3D scanning techniques.UNITE VRP APPLICATIONS: Application in engineering, analysis and planning, aero		RP APPLICATIONS: Application in engineering, analysis and planning, aerospace industry, automotive industry, jewelry industry, coin industry, GIS application, arts and architecture. RPmedical and bioengineering applications: planning and simulation of complex surgery,				
TE	XT BO	OKS				
1.		C.K., Leong K.F., and Lim C.S., -Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications, Third Edition, d Scientific Publishers, 2010.				
2.	Gebhardt A., -Rapid prototyping∥, Hanser Gardener Publications, 2003					
RE	FEREN	NCE BOOKS				
1.		L.W. and Liou F.W., -Rapid Prototyping and Engineering applications: A tool box for type development, CRC Press, 2007.				
2.	Kamra	ani A.K. and Nasr E.A., -Rapid Prototyping: Theory and practicell, Springer, 2006.				



#### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

3.	Hilton P.D. and Jacobs P.F., -Rapid Tooling: Technologies and Industrial Applications <sup>II</sup> , CRC press, 2000.
WE	CB RESOURCES
1.	nptel.ac.in/courses/112104204/47
2.	nptel.ac.in/courses/112107078/37
3.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kNz-TM4zPkE&list=PLbTLRuAivTCR0YVCNxSTPI9lgccanmZLG
4.	https://lecturenotes.in/m/46059-note-of-additive-manufacturing-by-madhura-diwakar?reading=true
5.	https://www.slideshare.net/badebhau/additive-manufacturing-processes-pdf-by-badebhau4gmailcom



**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### Industrial Electronics

Course Category	Open Elective	Course Code	20EC7T40
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	Basic Electrical and	Internal Assessment	30
	Electronics	Semester End Examination	70
	Engineering	Total Marks	100

COU	URSE OBJECTIVES
Stud	lent will learn
1	The building block for differential amplifier and operational amplifier using DC amplifiersand applications of OP-AMP.
2	a Voltage Regulator ,Types of Voltage Regulators and their working and use of a different voltage regulators for real time applications
3	The characteristics and operation of SCR and Thyristor and techniques to turn Off a Thyristor
4	The operation and applications of important switching devices such as DIAC and TRIAC much used in power electronics
5	The different electronic devices such as Electronic timers and Electronic DC Motor and Control, Electric Welding methods, high frequency heating ,ultrasonic generationrequired for industrial applications

COURSE OUTCOMES				
Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: Cognit Leve				
CO1	Understand the concept of DC amplifiers.	K2		
CO2	Analyze and design different voltage regulators for real time applications	K2		
CO3	Describe the basis of SCR and Thyristor	K2		
CO4	Determine the performance of DIAC and TRIAC	K2		
CO5	Develop real time application using electronics	K2		
K1: Re	emember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.	•		

**Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program** Outcomes (1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High) **PO1 PO2** PO3 **PO4 PO5 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO6 PO12** PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 CO1 2 2 1 1 --------\_ --**CO2** 2 2 2 1 1 \_ -\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ --**CO3** 2 2 2 1 1 ----------**CO4** 2 2 2 \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ 1 1 \_ \_ \_ CO5 2 2 2 1 1 ----------



CONTENT
DC Amplifiers: Need for DC amplifiers, DC amplifiers - Drift, Causes, Darlington Emitter Follower, Cascode amplifier, Stabilization, Differential amplifiers - Chopper stabilization, Operational Amplifiers, Ideal specifications of Operational Amplifiers, Instrumentation Amplifiers.
Regulated Power Supplies: Block diagram, Principle of voltage regulation, Series and Shunttype Linear Voltage Regulators, Protection Techniques - Short Circuit, Over voltage and Thermal Protection. Switched Mode & IC Regulators: Switched Mode voltage regulator, Comparison of Linear and Switched Mode Voltage Regulators, Servo Voltage Stabilizer, monolithic voltage regulators Fixed and Adjustable IC Voltage regulators, 3-terminal Voltage regulators - Current boosting
<b>SCR and Thyristor:</b> Principles of operation and characteristics of SCR, Triggering of Thyristors, Commutation Techniques of Thyristors - Classes A, B, C, D, E and F,Ratings of SCR.
Applications of SCR in Power Control: Static circuit breaker, Protection of SCR, Inverters - Classification, Single Phase inverters, Converters –single phase Half waveand Full wave. DIAC, TRIAC and Thyristor Applications: Chopper circuits – Principle,methods and Configurations, DIAC AND TRIAC, TRIACS – Triggering modes, Firing Circuits, Commutation
<b>Industrial Applications -I:</b> Industrial timers -Classification, types, Electronic Timers – Classification, RC and Digital Timers, Time base Generators. Electric Welding Classification, types and methods of Resistance and ARC wielding, Electronic DC Motor Control. <b>Industrial Applications –II</b> : High Frequency heating – principle, merits, applications, High frequency Source for Induction heating. Dielectric Heating – principle, material properties, Electrodes and their Coupling to RF generator, Thermal losses and Applications. Ultrasonics – Generation and Applications

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Industrial and Power Electronics – G. K. Mithal and Maneesha Gupta, Khanna Publishers, 19th Ed., 2003.
2.	Integrated Electronics – J. Millman and C.C Halkias, McGraw Hill, 1972
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Electronic Devices and circuits – Theodore. H. Bogart, Pearson Education, 6th Edition, 2003
2.	Thyristors and applications – M. Rammurthy, East-West Press, 1977.
WE	CB RESOURCES



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

**R-20** 

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102145



# PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

## Organizational behavior

Course Category	Open Elective	Course Code	20HM7T09
Course Type	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice	3 -0 -0-3
		Internal Assessment	30
Prerequisites		Semester End Examination Total Marks	70 100

Course Outcomes							
On succes	ssful completion of the course, the student will be able to						
CO 1	Understand the meaning and importance of Organizational Behavior to start and survive in corporate environment.	K2					
CO 2	Demonstrate how the perception can integrate in human behaviour , attitudes and values.	K2					
CO 3	Understand the importance of Groups and Teams in organizations for better Decision making.	K2					
CO 4	Understand the need for change and its importance in organizations.	K2					
CO 5	Understand the culture of organizations and to apply techniques in dealing with stress in organizations.	K4					

Out	comes:	1 - Lo	ow, 2 - 1	Mediu	n, 3 – I	High									
	P 0 1	P 0 2	P 0 3	P 0 4	P 0 5	P 0 6	P 0 7	P 0 8	P 0 9	P 0 10	P 0 11	P 0 1	PS O 1	PS O 2	PS 0 3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-



#### **Computer Science and Engineering**

COURSE (	CONTENT
UNIT I	Introduction to Organizational Behaviour Concept-Nature and scope-Importance of Organizational Behaviour-Key elements of Organizational Behaviour-Role of managers in Organizational Behaviour-Approaches to Organizational Behaviour-Perspectives of Human Behaviour-Challenges and Opportunities for Organizational Behaviour.
UNIT II	Perceptual Management Nature-Process of Perception- Organization and Interpretation-Influencing factors- Importance of Perception in OB - Perceptual Errors- Attitudes and Values –Changes and Behaviour Modification Techniques-Impression Management
UNIT III	Introduction to Groups and Teams Meaning –Importance of Groups - Foundations of Group Behaviour –Reasons for Group formation-Group and Team-Types of Groups-Stages of Group development – Meaning and Importance of Teams- Factors affecting Group and Team performance- Types of teams-Creating an effective Team.
UNIT IV	Organization Change and Development Definition and Meaning - Need for change-Forces for changes in Organization-Types of change- Organizational Resistance-Strategies overcome Resistance-Process of change- Meaning and Definition of Organization Development-OD interventions.
UNIT V	Organizational Culture and Organizational Stress Organizational culture: Meaning and Nature of Organizational Culture-Functions- Types- Creating and maintain Organizational Culture-Managing Cultural Diversity. Organizational Stress: Definition and Meaning-Sources of stress-Impact of stress on organizations-Stress Management Techniques.
TEXT BO	Stress: Definition and Meaning-Sources of stress-Impact of stress on organizations- Management Techniques.

- House, New Delhi, 2017.
  2. Stephen P. Robbins, Timothy, A. Judge: -Essentials of Organizational Behaviourll Pearson, 2017
- **3.** Pareek Udai, Sushma Khanna: —Understanding Organizational Behaviour<sup>II</sup>, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2016

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

1.	Luthans, Fred: Organizational Behaviour 10/e, McGraw-Hill, 2015
2.	Steven L McShane, Mary Ann Von Glinow, Radha R Sharma: -Organizational Behavior <sup>II</sup> , Tata McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, 2017.
3.	Jerald Greenberg and Robert A Baron: -Behavior in Organizations <sup>II</sup> , PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2013.
4.	Jai B.P.Sinha: -Culture and Organizational Behavior <sup>II</sup> , Sage Publication India Private Limited, New Delhi, 2009.
5.	New strom W. John& Davis Keith, Organisational BehaviourHuman Behaviour at Work, 12/e, TMH, New Delhi, 2009.



### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

WI	WEB RESOURCES					
1.	https://www.diversityresources.com/cultural-diversity-workplace/					
2.	https://www.chanty.com/blog/problem-solving-techniques/					
3.	https://www.simplypsychology.org/perspective.html#:~:text=The%20five%20major%20perspectives%20in,%2C%20behavioral%2C%20cognitive%20and%20humanistic					
4.	https://theintactone.com/2019/06/18/mpob-u3-topic-6-perception-process-and-errors					



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### Open Elective-IV Smart Grid Technologies

Course Category	Open Elective	Course Code	20EE7T30
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	NIL	Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COU	COURSE OBJECTIVES					
1	To understand the basic concepts of smart grid.					
2	To understand various smart grid technologies and its usage in smart applications.					
3	To realize substation automation with intelligent sensors and have an idea on battery energy storage systems.					
4	To have basic knowledge on micro grids and DG's.					
5	To have an idea on communication technologies used in smart grid.					

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES					
Upon succ	Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: Cognitive Level					
CO1	Know the concepts of smart grids and analyze the smart grid policies and developments in smart grids.	K2				
CO2	Analyze the concepts of smart grid technologies in hybrid electrical vehicles etc.	K4				
CO3	Know the concepts of smart substations - feeder automation - Battery Energy storage systems etc.	K2				
CO4	Analyze micro grids and distributed generation systems.	K4				
CO5	CO5 Analyze the effect of power quality in smart grid and to understand K4 latest developments in ICT for smart grid.					
K1	: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: C	reate				

Contri	bution	of C	ourse (	Outcon	nes tow	vards a	chieve	ment o	f Prog	ram					
Outcon	nes (1	- Lov	v, 2 - N	<b>Iediun</b>	1, 3 – F	High)									
	Р 01	P O 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
CO2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
CO3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
CO4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
CO5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-

COURSE CONTENT					
UNIT 1	Introduction to Smart Grid				
	Evolution of Electric Grid - Concept of Smart Grid - Definitions - Need of Smart				



**R-20** 

	Grid - Functions of Smart Grid - Opportunities & Barriers of Smart Grid - Difference between conventional & smart grid - Concept of Resilient & Self-Healing Grid - Present development & International policies on Smart Grid.
UNIT 2	Smart Grid Technologies-1 Introduction to Smart Meters - Real Time Pricing - Smart Appliances - Automatic Meter Reading(AMR) - Outage Management System(OMS) - Plug in Hybrid Electric Vehicles(PHEV) - Vehicle to Grid - Smart Sensors - Home & Building Automation - Phase Shifting Transformers - Net Metering.
UNIT 3	Smart Grid Technologies- 2 Smart Substations - Substation Automation - Feeder Automation. Geographic Information System(GIS) - Intelligent Electronic Devices (IED) & their application for monitoring & protection. Smart storage like Battery Energy Storage Systems (BESS) - Super Conducting Magnetic Energy Storage Systems (SMES) - Pumped Hydro - Compressed Air Energy Storage (CAES)
UNIT 4	Micro grids and Distributed Energy Resources Concept of micro grid - need & applications of microgrid - formation of microgrid - Issues of interconnection - protection & control of microgrid - Integration of renewable energy sources - Demand Response.
UNIT 5	Information and Communication Technology for Smart GridAdvanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) - Home Area Network (HAN)-Neighborhood Area Network (NAN) - Wide Area Network (WAN)

TI	EXT BOOKS
1	Integration of Green and Renewable Energy in Electric Power Systems - by Ali Keyhani - Mohammad N. Marwali - Min Dai Wiley - 2009.
2	The Smart Grid: Enabling Energy Efficiency and Demand Response - by Clark W.Gellings - Fairmont Press - 2009.
RI	EFERENCE BOOKS
1	The Advanced Smart Grid: Edge Power Driving Sustainability:1 by Andres Carvallo - John Cooper - Artech House Publishers July 2011
2	Control and Automation of Electric Power Distribution Systems (Power Engineering) by James Northcote - Green - Robert G. Wilson - CRC Press - 2017.
3	Substation Automation (Power Electronics and Power Systems) by MladenKezunovic - Mark G. Adamiak - Alexander P. Apostolov - Jeffrey George Gilbert - Springer - 2010.
4	Electrical Power System Quality by R. C. Dugan - Mark F. McGranghan - Surya Santoso -H. Wayne Beaty - McGraw Hill Publication - 2nd Edition.
W	EB RESOURCES (Suggested)
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108107113
2	https://electrical-engineering-portal.com/smart-grid-concept-and-characteristics



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

## Sustainable Energy Technologies

Course Category	Open Elective	Course Code	20ME7T38
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites	NIL	Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COU	COURSE OBJECTIVES						
1	To demonstrate the importance and solar radiation, solar energy collection and storage						
2	To understand the energy sources and potential from wind energy, bio-mass, geothermal energy and ocean energy						
3	To interpret energy efficient electrical and mechanical systems						
4	To develop energy efficient processes						
5	To understand features and benefits of green buildings						

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:						
CO1	Illustrate the importance and solar radiation, solar energy collection and storage.	K2				
CO2	Understand the energy sources and potential from wind energy, bio-mass, geothermal energy and ocean energy.	K2				
CO3	Analyze energy efficient electrical and mechanical systems.	K2				
CO4	CO4Understand features and benefits of green buildings.K2					
CO5	CO5 Understand the different types of unconventional machining methods and principles K2 of finishing processes.					

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)															
	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	-
CO2	3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	-
CO3	3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	-
CO4	3	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	-
CO5	3	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	2	-



**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### COURSE CONTENT

UNIT I	<ul> <li>SOLAR RADIATION: Role and potential of new and renewable sources, the solar energy option, Environmental impact of solar power, structure of the sun, the solar constant, sun-earth relationships, coordinate systems and coordinates of the sun, extraterrestrial and terrestrial solar radiation, solar radiation on titled surface, instruments for measuring solar radiation and sun shine, solar radiation data, numerical problems. Photo voltaic energy conversion – types ofPV cells.</li> <li>SOLAR ENERGY COLLECTION: Flat plate and concentrating collectors, classification of concentrating collectors, orientation.</li> <li>SOLAR ENERGY STORAGE AND APPLICATIONS: Different methods, sensible, latent heat and stratified storage, solar ponds, solar applications- solar heating/cooling technique, solar distillation and drying, solar cookers, central power tower concept and solar chimney.</li> </ul>
UNIT II	<ul> <li>WIND ENERGY: Sources and potentials, horizontal and vertical axis windmills, performance characteristics, betz criteria, types of winds, wind data measurement.</li> <li>BIO-MASS: Principles of bio-conversion, anaerobic/aerobic digestion, types of bio-gas digesters, gas yield, utilization for cooking, bio fuels, I.C. engine operation and economic aspects.</li> <li>GEOTHERMAL ENERGY: Resources, types of wells, methods of harnessing the energy.</li> <li>OCEAN ENERGY: OTEC, Principles of utilization, setting of OTEC plants, thermodynamic cycles. Tidal and wave energy: Potential and conversion techniques.</li> </ul>
UNIT III	<ul> <li>ENERGY EFFICIENT SYSTEMS:</li> <li>ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS: Energy efficient motors, energy efficient lighting and control, selection of luminaire, variable voltage variable frequency drives (adjustable speed drives), controls for HVAC (heating, ventilation and air conditioning), demand site management.</li> <li>MECHANICAL SYSTEMS: Fuel cells- principle, thermodynamic aspects, selection of fuels &amp; working of various types of fuel cells, environmentally friendly and Energy efficient compressors and pumps.</li> </ul>
UNIT IV	<b>ENERGY EFFICIENT PROCESSES:</b> Environmental impact of the current manufacturing practices and systems, benefits of green manufacturing systems, selection of recyclable and environment friendly materials in manufacturing, design and implementation of efficient and sustainable green production systems with examples like environmentally friendly machining, vegetable based cutting fluids, alternate casting and joining techniques, zero waste manufacturing.
UNIT V	<b>GREEN BUILDINGS:</b> Definition, features and benefits. Sustainable site selection and planning of buildings for maximum comfort. Environmentally friendly building materials like bamboo, timber, rammed earth, hollow blocks, lime & lime pozzolana cement, agro materials and industrial waste, Ferro cement and Ferro-concrete, alternate roofing systems, paints to reduce heat gain of the buildings. Energy management.



#### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Solar Energy – Principles of Thermal Collection and Storage/Sukhatme S.P. and J.K.Nayak/TMH
2.	Non-Conventional Energy Resources- Khan B.H/ Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2006
3.	Green Manufacturing Processes and Systems - J. Paulo Davim/Springer 2013
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Alternative Building Materials and Technologies - K.S Jagadeesh, B.V Venkata Rama Reddy and K.S Nanjunda Rao/New age international
2.	Principles of Solar Engineering - D.YogiGoswami, Frank Krieth & John F Kreider/Taylor & Francis
3.	Non-Conventional Energy - Ashok V Desai /New Age International (P) Ltd
4.	Renewable Energy Technologies -Ramesh & Kumar /Narosa
5.	Non conventional Energy Source- G.D Roy/Standard Publishers
6.	Renewable Energy Resources-2nd Edition/ J.Twidell and T. Weir/ BSP Books Pvt. Ltd



**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

## **Biomedical Instrumentation**

Course Category	Open Elective	Course Code	20EC7T41
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
	Basics of Analog circuits	Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

C	OURSE OBJECTIVES: In this course the student will
1	Study the physiological relation of human body – environment and Identify various errorsthat occur while measuring living system
2	Study various types of Electrodes and Transducers used in biomedical measurements
3	Learn Anatomy of Heart, Respiratory system and the measuring instruments.
4	Learn various fundamental blocks in patient care and monitoring
5	Study various diagnostic and therapeutic techniques

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:							
CO1	Acquainted with the function of human body and measure active and resting potentials of cell bodies.	K2					
CO2	Measure the Bioelectric potential using appropriate electrodes and Transducers.	K2					
CO3	Know the mechanism and measurement of ECG for the Cardiac cycle and respiratory system	K2					
CO4	Monitor the Patient care monitoring system and applications of therapeutic equipment	K2					
CO5	Know the working principles of diagnostic equipment	K2					

r, ιy e,

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	1	-
CO5	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-



COURSE C	CONTENT
UNIT I	<b>INTRODUCTION TO BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION:</b> Development of Biomedical Instrumentation, Man Instrumentation System, Components of the Man- Instrument System, Problems Encountered in Measuring a Living System, Bioelectric Potentials, Resting and Action Potentials, Propagation of Action Potential, Bioelectric Potentials-ECG, EEG and EMG, Bio amplifiers
UNIT II	<b>ELECTRODES AND TRANSDUCERS:</b> Introduction to Electrode Theory, Biopotential Electrodes, Examples of Electrodes, Basic Transducer principles, Biochemical Transducers, The Transducer and Transduction principles, Active Transducers, Passive Transducers.
UNIT III	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM AND MEASUREMENTS: The Heart and Cardiovascular System, Electro Cardiography, Blood Pressure Measurement, Measurement of Blood Flow and Cardiac Output, Measurement of Heart sound, Plethysmography, Angiogram and Angioplasty <b>RESPIRATORY SYSTEM AND MEASUREMENTS:</b> The Physiology of the Respiratory System, Tests and Instrumentation for the Mechanics of Breathing, Respiratory Therapy Equipment.
UNIT IV	<b>PATIENT CARE AND MONITORING:</b> Elements of Intensive-Care Monitoring, Patient Monitoring Displays, Diagnosis, Calibration and Repair ability of Patient- Monitoring equipmentOther Instrumentation for Monitoring Patients, Pacemakers, Defibrillators, Ventilators, Radio Frequency applications of Therapeutic use, ECG & EEG Recorders.
UNIT V	<b>DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES AND BIO-TELEMETRY:</b> Principles of Ultrasonic Measurement, Ultrasonic imaging, Ultrasonic Applications of Therapeutic uses, Ultrasonic diagnosis, X-Ray and Radio-Isotope instrumentations, CAT Scan, Emission Computerized Tomography, MRI, and Telemedicine Technology.

TEXT I	BOOKS										
1.	Fundamentals of biomedical instrumentation –Dr.O.N.Pandey, S.K.Kataria & sons,4 <sup>th</sup> edition,2012										
2.	2. Bio-Medical Instrumentation – Leslie Cromwell, Fred J.Weibell, Erich A. Pfeiffer, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, PHI, 2011.										
REFER	ENCE BOOKS										
1.	Hand Book of Bio-Medical Instrumentation – R.S.Khandapur, McGrawHill, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition,										



	2003.
2.	Biomedical Instrumentation – Dr. M. Arumugam, Anuradha Publications, 2006
WEB R	ESOURCES
1.	http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/108105101/L28.html



# PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

## Marketing Management

Course Category	Open Elective	Course Code	20HM7T04
Course Type	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice	3 -0 -0-3
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment Semester End Examination Total Marks	30 70 100

	Course Outcomes	Blooms Taxonomy Level
On succ	cessful completion of the course, the student will be able to	
CO 1	Understand the concepts of Marketing and Marketing Environment.	K2
CO 2	Analyze the consumer behavior and market segmentation in order to maintain better consumer relations and product positioning respectively.	K4
CO 3	Make use of strategies and make decisions based on product life cycle and product mix concepts.	К3
CO 4	Understand the pricing effects and select a better distribution channel to reach the consumer.	K2
CO 5	Understand the promotional methods and importance.	K2

Con	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program														
Outc	Outcomes: 1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High														
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO														
CO1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	-	-	-
CO2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	-	-	-
CO3	0	0	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	-	-	-
CO4	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	-	-	-
CO5	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-



**R-20** 

CO	URSE	CONTENT									
UN	NIT I	<b>Introduction to Marketing</b> : Market and Marketing, Functions, importance and problems of marketing – Marketing Environment, Approaches to the study of marketing – Institutional Approach, Commodity approach, Management approach, systems approach to marketing.Marketing Mix(7 p's of Marketing.)									
UN	IT II	Consumer Behavior and CRMMeaning and features and Factors influencing Consumer Behavior – Theories of Buying Behavior (Economic theories – Marshallion model, psychological theories, psycho-analytic theories, socio-cultural theories) – buying decision process - Customer RelationshipManagement.Market Segmentation Market Segmentation – Bases of Segmenting Consumer Market and Industrial Market – Target Marketing – Product differentiation – Product Positioning.									
UN	IT III	<b>Product decision</b> : New product development – Product mix – management of product lifecycle – product strategies – product additions and deletions. Branding, packaging and labeling – product differentiation – planned obsolescence.									
UN	IT IV	<ul> <li>Pricing and Channels of distribution:</li> <li>Pricing: Pricing objectives – Pricing methods – Pricing strategies.</li> <li>Channels of Distribution: Nature and types of marketing channels – wholesale distribution-retail distribution – direct marketing – selection of channels, Logistics, Third Party Service providers.</li> </ul>									
UN	HT V	<b>Promotion :</b> Nature and Importance of promotion – promotional methods of personal selling : objectives and function, Advertising objectives – Message content – media selection – Advertising agency – Advertising Budgets – Measuring Advertising effectiveness; Sales promotion Techniques – Social Media Promotion									
TE	XT BO	OKS									
1.	Phil T	.Kotler – Marketing Management - Pearson Education limited – 2019									
2.	S.A.SI	nerlekar – Marketing Management - Himalaya Publishing House - 2019									
3.	Dr. K.	Karunakaran – Marketing Management Himalaya Publishing House – 2010.									
RE	FEREN	ICE BOOKS									
1.	Priyan	ka Goel - Marketing Management – Atlantic publications - 2019.									
2.	Philip	Kotler and Lane Keller - Marketing Management – Pearson Educaion ltd – 2017									
3.	L.Nata	arajan – Marketing Management – Margham Publications – 2012									
WE	B REF	ERENCES									
1.	https:/	/www.tutorialspoint.com/marketing_management/marketing_management_functions									
2.	https:/	/keydifferences.com/difference-between-branding-and-packaging.html									
3.	https:/	/smallbusiness.chron.com/product-mix-639.html									



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

### Universal Human Values-II Understanding Harmony

Course Category	Humanities including Management	Course Code	20HM7T11
Course Type	Theory	Lecture-Tutorial-Practice	3 -0 -0
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment Semester End Examination Total Marks	30 70 100

	Course Outcomes	Blooms
On succe	Taxonomy Level	
CO 1	Understand the significance of value inputs in a classroom and start applying them in their life and profession	K2
CO 2	Distinguish between values and skills, happiness and accumulation of physical facilities, the Self and the Body, Intention andCompetence of an individual, etc.	K1
CO 3	Understand the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in society and nature.	K2
<b>CO 4</b>	Distinguish between ethical and unethical practices, and startworking out the strategy to actualize a harmonious environment wherever they work.	K1
CO 5	Understand the current scenario in Technology with respect to the Professional Ethics	K2

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program														
Ou	Outcomes: 1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	0	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	-	-	0	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	0	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	0	-	-	-



**R-20** 

CO	URSE	CONTENT											
UN	NIT I	<b>Introduction to Value Education:</b> Value Education, Definition, Concept and Need for Value Education, Content and Process of Value Education, Basic Guidelines for Value Education, Self exploration as a means of Value Education, Happiness and Prosperity as parts of Value Education.											
UN	IT II	Harmony in the Human Being: Human Being is more than just the Body, Harmony of the Self(_I') with the Body, Understanding Myself as Co-existence of the Self and the Body, Understanding Needs of the Self and the needs of the Body, Understanding the activities in the Self and the activities in the Body.											
UN	IT III	<ul> <li>Harmony in the Family and Society and Harmony in the Nature: Family as a basic unit of Human Interaction and Values in Relationships, The Basics for Respect and today's Crisis: Affection, Guidance, Reverence, Glory, Gratitude and Love. Comprehensive Human Goal: The Five Dimensions of Human Endeavour, Harmony in Nature: The Four Orders in Nature, The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence.</li> <li>Social Ethics: The Basics for Ethical Human Conduct, Defects in Ethical Human Conduct, Holistic Alternative and Universal Order, Universal Human Order and Ethical Conduct, Human Rights violation and Social Disparities.</li> </ul>											
UN	IT IV												
UN	IT V	<b>Professional Ethics:</b> Value based Life and Profession, Professional Ethics and Right Understanding, Competence in Professional Ethics, Issues in Professional Ethics – The Current Scenario, Vision for Holistic Technologies, Production System and Management Models.											
TE	XT BO	OKS											
1.	A.N T	ripathy, New Age International Publishers, 2003.											
2.	Bajpai	. B. L, , New Royal Book Co, Lucknow, Reprinted, 2004											
3.	Bertra	nd Russell Human Society in Ethics & Politics											
RE	FEREN	ICE BOOKS											
1.	Corlis	s Lamont, Philosophy of Humanism											
2.	Gaur.	R.R., Sangal. R, Bagaria. G.P, A Foundation Course in Value Education, Excel Books, 2009.											
3.	Gaur.	R.R., Sangal. R, Bagaria. G.P, Teachers Manual Excel Books, 2009.											
4.	I.C. Sl	narma . Ethical Philosophy of India Nagin & co Julundhar											
5.	Morti	ner. J. Adler, – Whatman has made of man											
6.	Willia	m Lilly Introduction to Ethic Allied Publisher											
WE	B REF	ERENCES											
1.	https:/	/www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.2753/RSP1061-1967330482?journalCode=mrsp20											
2.		/www.thefbcg.com/resource/building-family-harmony-starts-with-living-our- /#:~:text=What%20does%20family%20harmony%20mean,family%20as%20a%20larger%20unit											



**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

### Skill Oriented Course-V Deep Learning using PythonCSE, IT

Course	Category	Skill Oriented	Course Code	20IT7S06						
Course	Course Type Laboratory L-T-P-C 0-0									
Prerequ	usites		Total Marks							
	E OBJECTI ective of the c Understand		leep learning							
	SE OUTCOM	IES pletion of the course, the student	will be able to:	Cognitive level						
CO1	Implement of	deep neural networks to solve real w	vorld problems	К3						
CO2	Choose app	ropriate pre-trained model to solve 1	real time problem	К3						
		results of two different deep learn		K3						

K1: Remember, K2: Understand, K3: Apply, K4: Analyze, K5: Evaluate, K6: Create.

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO3	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3

List of H	Experiments
1	Implement multilayer perceptron algorithm for MNIST Hand written Digit Classification.
2	Design a neural network for classifying movie reviews (Binary Classification) using IMDBdataset.
3	Design a neural Network for classifying news wires (Multi class classification) using Reutersdataset.



4	Design a neural network for predicting house prices using Boston Housing Price dataset.
5	Build a Convolution Neural Network for MNIST Hand written Digit Classification.
6	Build a Convolution Neural Network for simple image (dogs and Cats) Classification
7	Use a pre-trained convolution neural network (VGG16) for image classification.
8	Implement one hot encoding of words or characters.
9	Implement word embeddings for IMDB dataset.
1	Implement a Recurrent Neural Network for IMDB movie review classification problem.
Soft	ware Packages required
1	Keras
2	Tensorflow
3	PyTorch
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://github.com/fchollet/deep-learning-with-python-notebooks



**R-20** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

#### MEAN Stack Technologies- MongoDB, Express.js, Angular JSNode.js, and AJAX

#### CSE, CSE(AI), CSE(AI&ML), CSE(DS)

Course Category	Skill Oriented	Course Code	20CS7S07
Course Type	Laboratory	L-T-P-C	0-0-3-1.5
Prerequisites		Total Marks	50

COURS	SE OBJECTIVES
1	To design dynamic web sites and web applications with Mean Stack Technologies

COURSE	OUTCOMES	BTL
Upon suc	cessful completion of the course, the student will be able to:	
CO1	Develop a basic web server using Node.js and also working with Node Package Manager (NPM).	K3
CO2	Apply Angular built-in or custom pipes to format the rendered data	К3
CO3	Make use of MongoDB queries to perform CRUD operations on document database	К3

Note: K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

Contri Outcor								nieven	ient o	f Prog	ram				
	Р 01	P 02	Р О3	Р О4	Р О5	Р Об	Р О7	P 08	Р 09	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS 03
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2

#### **COURSE CONTENT**

Software configuration and installation:

**1**. MongoDB

TOC - MongoDB Essentials - A Complete MongoDB Guide | Infosys Springboard



	nwingspan.com)
2.	Angular
	Setup details: Angular Application Setup - Internal - Viewer Page   Infosys Springboard nwingspan.com)
	st of Experiments
1	<ul> <li>a) Course Name: Node.js</li> <li>Module Name: How to use Node.js</li> <li>Verify how to execute different functions successfully in the Node.js platform.</li> <li>https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-</li> <li>module/lex_19002830632103186000_shared?collectionId=lex_32407835671946760000_</li> <li>shared&amp;collectionType=Course</li> <li>b) Course Name: Node.js</li> <li>Module Name: Create a web server in Node.js</li> <li>Write a program to show the workflow of JavaScript code executable by creating webserver in Node.js.</li> <li>https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-</li> <li>module/lex_28177338996267815000_shared?collectionId=lex_32407835671946760000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course</li> </ul>
2	<ul> <li>a) Course Name: Node.js</li> <li>Module Name: Modular programming in Node.js</li> <li>Write a Node.js module to show the workflow of Modularization of Node application. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_28865394191004004000_shared?collectionId=lex_32407835671946760000_ shared&amp;collectionType=Course</li> <li>b) Course Name: Node.js</li> <li>Module Name: Restarting Node Application</li> <li>Write a program to show the workflow of restarting a Node application. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_9174073856000159000_shared?collectionId=lex_32407835671946760000_s hared&amp;collectionType=Course</li> <li>c) Course Name: Node.js</li> <li>Module Name: File Operations</li> <li>Create a text file src.txt and add the following data to it. Mongo, Express, Angular, Node. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_33376440180246100000_shared?collectionId=lex_32407835671946760000_s hared&amp;collectionType=Course</li> </ul>
3	a) Course Name: Express.js



	<ul> <li>Module Name: Defining a route, Handling Routes, Route Parameters, Query Parameters Implement routing for the AdventureTrails application by embedding the necessary codein the routes/route.js file.</li> <li>https://infvspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/ex_2939421542149950000_shared?collectionId=lex_32407835671946760000 _shared&amp;collectionType=Course</li> <li>b) Course Name: Express.js</li> <li>Module Name: How Middleware works, Chaining of Middlewares, Types of Middlewares</li> <li>In myNotes application: (i) we want to handle POST submissions. (ii) display customizederror messages. (iii) perform logging.</li> <li>https://infvspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_13930661312009580000_shared?collectionId=lex_32407835671946760000 _shared&amp;collectionType=Course</li> <li>c) Course Name: Express.js</li> <li>Module Name: Connecting to MongoDB with MongooB.</li> <li>https://infvspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_auth_013035588775485440691_shared?collectionId=lex_324078356719467</li> <li>60000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course</li> <li>d) Course Name: Express.js</li> <li>Module Name: Models</li> <li>Write a Models</li> <li>Write a program to wrap the Schema into a Model object.</li> <li>https://infvspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_auth_0130355938968988662_shared?collectionId=lex_324078356719467</li> <li>60000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course</li> <li>d) Course Name: Express.js</li> <li>Module Name: Models</li> <li>Write a program to wrap the Schema into a Model object.</li> <li>https://infvspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_auth_013035593896869888662_shared?collectionId=lex_324078356719467</li> <li>60000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course</li> </ul>
4	Course Name: Express.js Module Name: CRUD Operations Write a program to perform various CRUD (Create-Read-Update-Delete) operationsusing Mongoose library functions. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex auth 013035684270129152696 shared?collectionId=lex 324078356719467 <u>60000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course</u> Course Name: Express.js

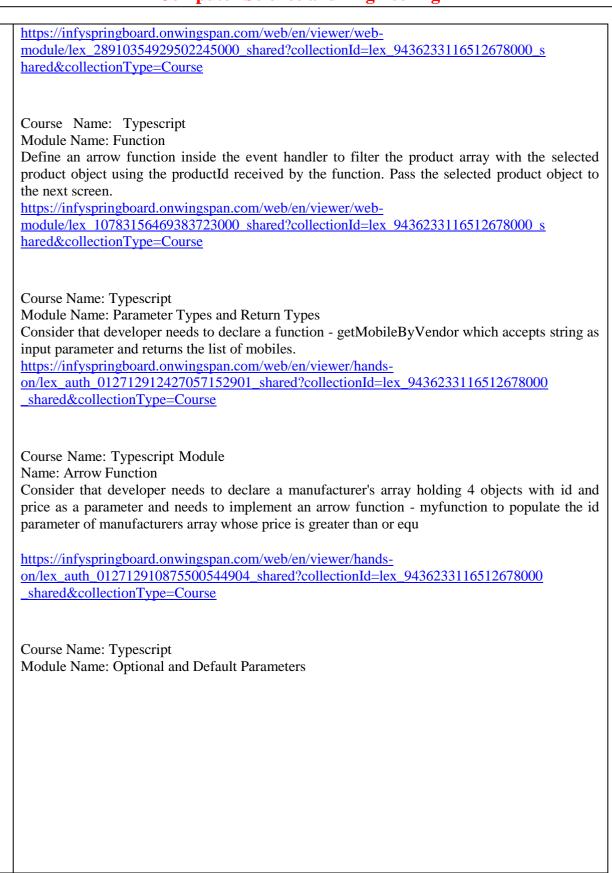


**R-20** 

	Module Name: API Development In the myNotes application, include APIs based on the requirements provided. (i) API should fetch the details of the notes based on a notesID which is provided in the URL. Test URL - http://localhost:3000/notes/7555 (ii) API should update the details bas
	https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_auth_013035745250975744755_shared?collectionId=lex_324078356719467 60000_shared&collectionType=Course
	Course Name: Express.js Module Name: Why Session management, Cookies
	Write a program to explain session management using cookies. <u>https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-</u> <u>module/lex_24299316914857090000_shared?collectionId=lex_32407835671946760000</u>
	<u>_shared&amp;collectionType=Course</u>
	Course Name: Express.js Module Name: Sessions Write a program to explain session management using sessions. <u>https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-</u> module/lex_905413034723449100_shared?collectionId=lex_32407835671946760000_sh ared&collectionType=Course
	Course Name: Express.js Module Name: Why and What Security, Helmet Middleware Implement security features in myNotes application <u>https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-</u> module/lex 31677453061177940000 shared?collectionId=lex 32407835671946760000 <u>shared&amp;collectionType=Course</u>
5	Course Name: Typescript Module Name: Basics of TypeScript On the page, display the price of the mobile-based in three different colors. Instead of using the number in our code, represent them by string values like GoldPlatinum, PinkGold, SilverTitanium.



PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering





	Declare a function - getMobileByManufacturer with two parameters namely manufacturer and id, where manufacturer value should passed as Samsung and id parameter should be optional while invoking the function, if id is passed as 101 then this function shoul
	https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/hands- on/lex_auth_012712914940641280906_shared?collectionId=lex_9436233116512678000 _shared&collectionType=Course
6	Course Name: Typescript Module Name: Rest Parameter Implement business logic for adding multiple Product values into a cart variable which istype of string array. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/hands- on/lex_auth_012712921860915200909_shared?collectionId=lex_9436233116512678000 _shared&collectionType=Course Course Name: Typescript Module Name: Creating an Interface Declare an interface named - Product with two properties like productId andproductName with a number and string datatype and need to implement logic to populate the Product details. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/hands- on/lex_auth_012712925244276736910_shared?collectionId=lex_9436233116512678000 _shared&collectionType=Course Course Name: Typescript Module Name: Duck Typing Declare an interface named - Product with two properties like productId andproductName with the number and string datatype and need to implement logic to populate the Product details. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/hands- on/lex_auth_01271292595458560912_shared?collectionId=lex_9436233116512678000 _shared&collectionType=Course Course Name: Typescript Module Name: Function Type=Course Course Name: Typescript Module Name: FunctionType=Course Course Name: Typescript Module Name: FunctionTypes Declare an interface with function type and access its value. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/hands- Mare: Function Types



	on/lex_auth_012712948945346560918_shared?collectionId=lex_9436233116512678000 _shared&collectionType=Course
7	<ul> <li>a) Course Name: MongoDB Essentials - A Complete MongoDB Guide Module Name: Installing MongoDB on the local computer, Create MongoDB AtlasCluster Install MongoDB and configure ATLAS <u>https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/video/lex_auth_0128182143731</u> <u>3024030083_shared?collectionId=lex_auth_013177169294712832113_shared&amp;collectio</u> <u>nType=Course</u></li> <li>b) Course Name: MongoDB Essentials - A Complete MongoDB Guide Module Name: Introduction to the CRUD Operations Write MongoDB queries to perform CRUD operations on document using insert(), find(), update(), remove() https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/video/lex_auth_0128182187416 6169630118_shared?collectionId=lex_auth_013177169294712832113_shared&amp;collectio nType=Course</li> </ul>
8	<ul> <li>a) Course Name: MongoDB Essentials - A Complete MongoDB Guide Module Name: Create and Delete Databases and Collections Write MongoDB queries to Create and drop databases and collections. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/video/lex_auth_01281821654119 219230121_shared?collectionId=lex_auth_013177169294712832113_shared&amp;collection <u>Type=Course</u></li> <li>b) Course Name: MongoDB Essentials - A Complete MongoDB Guide Module Name: Introduction to MongoDB Queries Write MongoDB queries to work with records using find(), limit(), sort(), createIndex(), aggregate(). https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/video/lex_auth_01328908162645 19682505_shared?collectionId=lex_auth_013177169294712832113_shared&amp;collectionT ype=Course</li> </ul>
9	a) Course Name: Angular JS Module Name: Angular Application Setup Observe the link http://localhost:4200/welcome on which the mCart application is running. Perform the below activities to understand the features of the application. <u>https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-</u> module/lex_24049616594198490000_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254600000_ <u>shared&amp;collectionType=Course</u>



	b) Course Name: Angular JS
	Module Name: Components and Modules
	Create a new component called hello and render Hello Angular on the page
	https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-
	module/lex 28217843279641040000 shared?collectionId=lex 20858515543254600000
	shared&collectionType=Course
	c) Course Name: Angular JS
	Module Name: Elements of Template
	Add an event to the hello component template and when it is clicked, it should change the
	courseName.
	https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-
	module/lex_19226434057992030000_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254600000_
	shared&collectionType=Course
	d) Course Name: Angular JS
	Module Name: Change Detection progressively
	building the PoolCarz application
	https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-
	module/lex_2560981637120771000_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254600000_s
	hared&collectionType=Course
	a) Course Namer Angular IS
	a) Course Name: Angular JS Module Name: Structural Directives - ngIf
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials,
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-</username>
1	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254</username>
1 0	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254 600000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254 600000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course b) Course Name: Angular JS</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254 600000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254 600000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course b) Course Name: Angular JS</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254 600000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course b) Course Name: Angular JS Module Name: ngFor</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254 600000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course b) Course Name: Angular JS Module Name: ngFor Create a courses array and rendering it in the template using ngFor directive in a listformat.</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254 600000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course b) Course Name: Angular JS Module Name: ngFor Create a courses array and rendering it in the template using ngFor directive in a listformat. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254 600000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course b) Course Name: Angular JS Module Name: ngFor Create a courses array and rendering it in the template using ngFor directive in a listformat. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254 600000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course b) Course Name: Angular JS Module Name: ngFor Create a courses array and rendering it in the template using ngFor directive in a listformat. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254 600000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course b) Course Name: Angular JS Module Name: ngFor Create a courses array and rendering it in the template using ngFor directive in a listformat. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254 600000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course b) Course Name: Angular JS Module Name: ngFor Create a courses array and rendering it in the template using ngFor directive in a listformat. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-</username>
	Create a login form with username and password fields. If the user enters the correct credentials, it should render a "Welcome < <username>&gt;" message otherwise it should render "Invalid Login!!! Please try again" message https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web- module/lex_auth_0127637402260439042595_shared?collectionId=lex_20858515543254 600000_shared&amp;collectionType=Course b) Course Name: Angular JS Module Name: ngFor Create a courses array and rendering it in the template using ngFor directive in a listformat. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/web-</username>



#### **Computer Science and Engineering**

shared&collectionType=Course

c) Course Name: Angular JS Module Name: ngSwitch

Display the correct option based on the value passed to ngSwitch directive.

https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/webmodule/lex\_23388127475984175000\_shared?collectionId=lex\_20858515543254600000 shared&collectionType=Course d) Course Name: Angular JS

Module Name: Custom Structural Directive

Create a custom structural directive called 'repeat' which should repeat the element given a number of times. https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/web/en/viewer/webmodule/lex\_24073319904331424000\_shared?collectionId=lex\_20858515543254600000\_ shared&collectionType=Course

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	MongoDB – The Definitive Guide, 3rd Edition,2019, Kristina Chodorow, O'Reilly
2	Programming the World Wide Web, 8th Edition,2014 Robet W Sebesta, Pearson.
3	Pro Mean Stack Development, 1st Edition,2016 ELadElrom, Apress O'Reilly.
4	Full Stack JavaScript Development with MEAN, Colin J Ihrig, Adam Bretz, 1st edition,2014 SitePoint,SitePoint Pty. Ltd., O'Reilly Media.
WF	CB RESOURCES
1	Node JS Download <b>Node.js</b> from the official site Setup details : How to use Node.js - Viewer Page   Infosys Springboard (onwingspan.com)
2	https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/en/app/toc/lex_auth_013177169294712832113_shared/overview (MongoDB)
3	https://infyspringboard.onwingspan.com/en/app/toc/lex_20858515543254600000_shared/overview (Angular JS)



### Data Visualization Honors in CSE

Course Category	Honors in CSE	Course Code	20CS7H05
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	4-0-0-4
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COUL	RSE OBJECTIVES
1	Analyze patterns, trends and outliers in large data sets

COURSE	COUTCOMES	BTL
Upon suc		
CO1	Understand visual perception and representation of data	K2
CO2	Design visualization applications with various projections of different views of objects	К3
CO3	Apply various Interaction and visualization techniques	K3
CO4	Analyze various groups for visualization	K4
CO5	Evaluate visualizations of volumetric data with maps and GIS systems	K4

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

	Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of Program Outcomes (1 – Low, 2 - Medium, 3 – High)														
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	<b>PO</b> 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	2	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
CO2	2	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
CO3	2	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3



**R-20** 

CO4	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
CO5	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3

COURSE	CONTENT
UNIT I	<b>INTRODUCTION TO DATA VISUALIZATIONS AND PERCEPTION:</b> Introduction of visual perception, visual representation of data, Gestalt principles, Information overload.
UNIT II	<b>VISUAL REPRESENTATIONS:</b> Creating visual representations, visualization referencemodel, visual mapping, visual analytics, Design of visualization applications.
UNIT III	<b>CLASSIFICATION OF VISUALIZATION SYSTEMS:</b> Classification of visualization systems, Interaction and visualization techniques misleading, Visualization of one, two and multi-dimensional data, text and text documents.
UNIT IV	<b>VISUALIZATION OF GROUPS:</b> Visualization of groups, trees, graphs, clusters, networks, software, Metaphorical visualization. Various visualization techniques, data structures used in data visualization.
UNIT V	VISUALIZATION OF VOLUMETRIC DATA AND EVALUATION OF VISUALIZATIONS: Visualization of volumetric data, vector fields, processes and simulations, Visualization of maps, geographic information, GIS systems, collaborative visualizations, evaluating visualizations

TE	XT BOOKS
1.	Ward, Grinstein, Keim, Interactive Data Visualization: Foundations, Techniques, and
	Applications. Natick, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, A K Peters, Ltd 2015.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS
1.	Tamara Munzner, Visualization Analysis & Design ,1 <sup>st</sup> edition, AK Peters Visualization Series 2014
	Tumuru (Tuminin, Tibuunin) Timuryolo ee Doolgii (T. Outuon), III Totolo (Tibuuninin Dortobizo (T.
2.	Scott Murray, Interactive Data Visualization for the Web ,2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017
4.	Scott Multay, interactive Data Visualization for the web ,2 Edition, 2017
WE	B RESOURCES
1.	https://freevideolectures.com/course/4041/nptel-introduction-to-learning-analytics/11
2.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/datavisualization



### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

**B.Tech** 

**Computer Science and Engineering** 

**R-20** 

#### Database Management Systems<sup>\$</sup> Minors in CSE

Course Category	Minors in CSE	Course Code	20CS7M05
Course Type	Theory	L-T-P-C	3-0-2-4
Prerequisites		Internal Assessment	30
		Semester End Examination	70
		Total Marks	100

COU	RSE OBJECTIVES
1	To introduce about database management systems and To give a good formal foundation on the relational model of data and usage of RelationalAlgebra
2	To introduce the concepts of basic SQL as a universal Database language
3	To demonstrate the principles behind systematic database design approaches by covering conceptual design, logical design through normalization

COURSE	COURSE OUTCOMES						
Upon suc							
CO1	Describe a relational database and object-oriented database	K2					
CO2	Create, maintain, and manipulate a relational database using SQL	K3					
CO3	Describe ER model for database design	K1					
CO4	Design a database with understanding on Normalization	K2					
CO5	Understand the storage, recovery and accessing mechanisms	K2					

**Note:** K1- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating, K6-Creating

Contribution of Course Outcomes towards achievement of ProgramOutcomes (1 - Low, 2 - Medium, 3 - High)PO<th

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
CO2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO4	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2



#### **Computer Science and Engineering**

COURSE CONTENT		
UNIT I	Introduction: Database system, Characteristics (Database Vs File System), Database Users (Actors on Scene, Workers behind the scene), Advantages of Database systems, Database applications. Brief introduction of different Data Models; Concepts of Schema, Instance and data independence; Three tier schema architecture for data independence; Database system structure, environment. Entity Relationship Model: Introduction, Representation of entities, attributes, entity set, relationship, relationship set, constraints, sub classes, super class, inheritance, specialization, generalization using ER Diagrams.	
UNIT II	Relational Model: Introduction to relational model, concepts of domain, attribute, tuple, relation, importance of null values, constraints (Domain, Key constraints, integrity constraints) and their importance BASIC SQL: Simple Database schema, data types, table definitions (create, alter), different DML operations (insert, delete, update), basic SQL querying (select and project) using where clause, arithmetic & logical operations, SQL functions(Date and Time, Numeric, String conversion).	
UNIT III	SQL: Creating tables with relationship, implementation of key and integrity constraints, nested queries, sub queries, grouping, aggregation, ordering, implementation of different types of joins, view(updatable and non-updatable), relational set operations. Indexing Techniques: B+ Trees: Search, Insert, Delete algorithms, File Organization and Indexing, Cluster Indexes, Primary and Secondary Indexes, Index data Structures, Hash Based Indexing: Tree base Indexing, Comparison of File Organizations, Indexes and Performance Tuning	
UNIT IV	Schema Refinement (Normalization): Purpose of Normalization or schema refinement, concept of functional dependency, normal forms based on functional dependency(1NF, 2NFand 3 NF), concept of surrogate key, Boyce-codd normal form(BCNF), Lossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, Fourth normal form(4NF), Fifth Normal Form (5NF)	
UNIT V	Transaction Concept: Transaction State, Implementation of Atomicity and Durability, Concurrent Executions, Serializability, Recoverability, Implementation of Isolation, Testingfor Serializability, Failure Classification, Storage, Recovery and Atomicity, Recovery algorithm	

#### LABORATORY COURSE CONTENT

#### List of Experiments

Note: For performing the experiments consider any case study (ATM/ Banking/ Library/Hospitalmanagement systems)

1	Creation, altering and dropping of tables and inserting rows into a table (use constraints while creating tables) examples using SELECT command.
2	Queries (along with sub Queries) using ANY, ALL, IN, EXISTS, NOTEXISTS, UNION, INTERSET, Constraints. Example:- Select the roll number and name of the student whosecured fourth rank in the class.
3	Queries using Aggregate functions (COUNT, SUM, AVG, MAX and MIN), GROUP BY, HAVING and Creation and dropping of Views.



### PRAGATI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (Autonomous) B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering

4	Queries using Conversion functions (to_char, to_number and to_date), string functions (Concatenation, lpad, rpad, ltrim, rtrim, lower, upper, initcap, length, substr and instr), date functions (Sysdate, next_day, add_months, last_day, months_between, least, greatest, trunc, round, to_char, to_date)
5	i. Create a simple PL/SQL program which includes declaration section, executable section, and exception –Handling section (Ex. Student marks can be selected from the table and printed for those who secured first class and an exception can be raisedif no records were found) ii. Insert data into student table and use COMMIT, ROLLBACK and SAVEPOINT in PL/SQL block.
6	Develop a program that includes the features NESTED IF, CASE and CASE expression. The program can be extended using the NULLIF and COALESCE functions.
7	Program development using WHILE LOOPS, numeric FOR LOOPS, nested loops using ERROR Handling, BUILT –IN Exceptions, USE defined Exceptions, RAISE- APPLICATION ERROR
8	Programs development using creation of procedures, passing parameters IN and OUT of PROCEDURES.
9	Program development using creation of stored functions, invoke functions in SQL Statements and write complex functions.
10	Develop programs using features parameters in a CURSOR, FOR UPDATE CURSOR, WHERE CURRENT of clause and CURSOR variables.

TEXT BOOKS		
1.	Database Management Systems, 3/e, Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, TMH	
2.	Database System Concepts,5/e, Silberschatz, Korth, TMH	
REFERENCE BOOKS		
1.	Introduction to Database Systems, 8/e C J Date, PEA.	
2.	Database Management System, 6/e Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, PEA	
3.	Database Principles Fundamentals of Design Implementation and Management, Corlos Coronel, Steven Morris, Peter Robb, Cengage Learning	
WEB RESOURCES		
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105175/	
2.	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/introduction-to-nosql/	

